



WEED MANAGEMENT MANUAL

SRA Limited, 2021 edition



CONTENTS

| Introduction | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Prevent weed spread by machinery | |
| Herbicide resistance | |
| Mode of action | 11 |
| Environmental considerations | 15 |
| Record keeping | 25 |
| Selection guide | 27 |
| Herbicide suitability | 49 |
| Herbicide application | 111 |
| Resources and appendices | 131 |

Sugar Research Australia Limited

Brisbane Office 50 Meiers Road, Indooroopilly Qld 4068 Australia Postal Address PO Box 86 Indooroopilly Qld 4068 Australia

T 07 3331 3333 E sra@sugarresearch.com.au sugarresearch.com.au

© Copyright 2021 by Sugar Research Australia Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Sugar Research Australia Limited. Disclaimer: In this disclaimer a reference to 'SRA', 'we', 'us' or 'our' means Sugar Research Australia Limited and our directors, officers, agents and employees. Although we do our very best to present information that is correct and accurate, we make no warranties, guarantees or representations about the suitability, reliability, currency or accuracy of the information we present in this publication, for any purposes. Subject to any terms implied by law and which cannot be excluded, we accept no responsibility for any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by out as a result of the use of, or reliance on, any materials and information appearing in this publication. You, the user, accept sole responsibility and risk associated with the use and results of the information appearing out of, or in connection with the use of this publication. We recommend that you contact our staff before acting on any information provided in this publication. Warring: Our tests, inspections and recommendations should not be relied on without further, independent inquiries. They may not be accurate, complete or applicable for your particular needs for many reasons, including (for example) SRA being unaware of other matters relevant to individual crops, the analysis of unrepresentative samples or the influence of environmental, managerial or other factors on production.





INTRODUCTION

This manual does not reproduce product labels in full.

It does not replace the need to read, understand and follow label directions.

Label instructions and legislative requirements take precedence over information in this manual, should discrepancies occur.

Costings are indicative as at October 2020, and are included as a guide only. Prices may vary by retailer, pack size, brand and location of purchase.

To the best of our knowledge, products mentioned are available as at October 2020; however product availability may change over time.

Products mentioned are usually representative of a range of products available for specific active ingredients. Inclusion or non-inclusion of specific product names does not infer endorsement or nonendorsement of particular products. Effective weed management is most important in the early stages of crop development. Weeds compete with sugarcane for light, nutrients and moisture, significantly reducing yields (Figure 1) in a relatively short period of time. Implementing a timely, cost-effective weed management strategy is vital to maximise yields. Widespread use of Green Cane Trash Blanketing (GCTB) has also reduced the spectrum of weeds germinating. Moves towards the use of minimum tillage have reduced soil disturbance and subsequent germination of weed seed, although these changed practices have resulted in wider use and greater reliance on herbicides to control weeds in ratoon cane.

The inappropriate use of herbicides may have an adverse environmental impact. These risks are minimised by using the appropriate farm management strategies. These include timing of application, using recommended rates, product choice and use of band spraying. Choosing the right strategy will result in effective weed control and minimise off-farm impacts.



Integrated Weed Management (IWM) incorporates a grower's knowledge of the physical attributes of the farm, identifies weed species and densities and the products and equipment available for use. It is also important that growers have a good understanding of the impact of adverse weather conditions, i.e. heavy rain, on the timing of application of herbicides. IWM enables growers to make informed decisions about weed management strategies most appropriate for their farms. Understanding soil types, weed species and product efficacy are the keys to successful weed management.

In plant cane 20% extra yield (Tonnes cane/ha) is possible with good weed control until stalk height is approximately 12cm. A gain of 20 T/ha is worth approximately \$990/ ha industry value (assuming \$416 T sugar and 13 CCS)

Integrated Weed Management

IWM allows a range of cost-effective management techniques to be used in sequence to effectively control weeds in an environmentally responsible manner. This minimises the potential for weeds to set seed in all crop phases and therefore reduces the weed seedbank.

REDUCING THE WEED SEEDBANK

Controlling weeds before seed-set in cane blocks and areas adjacent to cane lands is an important strategy to minimise the impact of weeds on the farm. Weed seedbank reduction is the most cost-effective method in controlling weeds.

By preventing weed seed entering the paddock (by slashing adjacent headlands, spraying along fence lines and around hydrants, pumps, sheds, machinery, etc) the weed pressure in adjacent blocks of cane is greatly reduced.

ROTATE HERBICIDE GROUPS

Rotation of herbicide groups helps in minimising the risk of herbicide resistance developing in weeds. This applies to non-crop situations as well. Experiences in other crops has shown that some cases of herbicide resistance in weeds originated from along fence lines and roadsides.

PRACTICING GOOD HYGIENE PROCEDURES

Cleaning down machinery (e.g. slashers and harvesters) will minimise the introduction of weed seed to your farm.

USING APPROPRIATE CULTURAL PRACTICES

Trash blanketing in ratoons will suppress weeds, especially grasses.

A well-managed legume crop during the fallow period will reduce the grass weed pressure for the following plant cane crop.

APPLYING SUITABLE HERBICIDES

A program consisting of both preemergent residual and post-emergent control is most valuable in controlling weeds over a period of time. Care must be taken to choose the correct herbicide according to the soil type and weed species and to apply at the right time. Residual herbicides provide good insurance for a weed-free crop. Weed pressures and risk should be evaluated in deciding on your herbicide strategy. Residual herbicides are an important tool in preventing herbicide resistance developing.

USING MECHANICAL CONTROL

Mechanical control is used in plant cane and non-trash blanket systems (operations such as side dressing and filling-in) reduce weed populations.



PREVENT WEED SPREAD BY MACHINERY

Unclean machinery is a major way of weed seed dispersal, both from block to block on farms and between farms. Growers should clean-down machinery especially when moving from known weedy blocks onto other parts of the farm. They should also have clean down agreements with contractors.

Harvesters are a major contributor to weed seed spread. In a survey of harvesters in Mackay during 2012, thousands of convolvulus vine seeds were collected from the spirals, shoe and floating rear shoe. In the case of pink convolvulus, the majority of seeds were viable throughout the season.

Simple hygiene measures like blowing down with an air compressor will remove most of these seeds.

Use this cleaning opportunity to also disinfect the harvester for Ratoon Stunting Disease (RSD).

Basic machine hygiene helps prevent weed seed spread!



Img. 1

Image 1: Pink convolvulus seeds hidden on top of harvester spirals, after the machine was cleaned down.

Average of seeds collected Average of seeds viable



HERBICIDE RESISTANCE

What is herbicide resistance?

Herbicide resistance is the inherited ability of a plant to survive and reproduce following exposure to a dose of a herbicide normally lethal to the wild type (Heap 2006). Key points to reduce the risk of weed resistance developing include:

- Keep weed numbers low
- Control must be MONITORED: Find patches of surviving weeds early
- Stop seed-set on uncontrolled plants!
- Use a range of weed control methods (IWM)
- Use herbicides at rates that give a robust level of control
- Rotate chemical groups
- When you are on to a good thing don't stick to it!

Resistance is present in weed populations before herbicides are used.

How does resistance develop?

Most weed species have demonstrated the ability to develop resistance if a heavy selection pressure is applied for long enough. It is important to realise that resistance is not weed escapes from herbicides, species that were never controlled by that herbicide (tolerance) or weeds that survive, but still produce susceptible seed.

It is thought that initially resistance to glyphosate for example, developed from regularly applying these products along fences, lines, etc over a period of time without rotating products from different groups. This eventually 'selected' out the naturally resistant types, allowing them to set seed and thus establish the 'patches' of the weed. From here, seed from the resistant types spreads into adjacent fields and the cycle continues.

The risk of resistance developing increases as farming systems evolve to depend more on herbicides and reduced tillage. Heavy reliance on a single herbicide group also increases the risk.

An example of this is the increased use of glyphosate for fallow spraying or applied through inter-row spraying

TAKE HOME MESSAGE

Use herbicides as a part of an integrated program. Make sure that products, rates, timing and application methods are correct. Rotate chemistries and use double knocks when necessary.



Image 2: Paddock of Paterson's Curse with single white Paterson's Curse flower circled. The white flower indicates a rare change in a gene. Photo: Steve Sutherland.

under shields. The correct strategy is to ensure that any survivors are controlled with a herbicide from another group or with cultivation (double knock). If the industry adopts herbicide resistant cane varieties it is essential that growers fully understand the principles of herbicide resistance and implement strategies to prevent, or at least, minimise resistant weeds developing. For example, regularly applying glyphosate to sugarcane varieties tolerant to this chemical greatly increases the risk of 'selecting' out the weed populations that are also 'naturally' resistant. In 2015, three weed species (Cudweed, Blackberry nightshade, Crowsfoot grass) were confirmed with paraquat resistance in mixed tomato/sugarcane cropping systems in the Bundaberg region.

Many other major weed species in cane are likely candidates to develop resistance to herbicides (short life cycle with, many seeds produced). It is important to rotate herbicide groups to mimimise the development of resistance.

Up-to-date information regarding herbicide resistance in Australia can be found on the website

glyphosateresistance.org.au



MODE OF ACTION

Herbicides kill weeds through various mechanisms within the plant or germinating seed. The way a particular herbicide affects a plant at the cellular level is called its mode of action. Herbicides that have similar modes of action are categorised into Groups (chemical family). Using the mode of action Group is the easiest way to work out how to rotate herbicides to minimise the risk of resistance developing. Some Groups are at a higher risk of developing resistance than others. Active ingredients registered for sugarcane and their Group are listed below.

| HIGH RESISTANCE RISK | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| CHEMICAL FAMILY | ACTIVE INGREDIENT | EXAMPLE TRADE NAME(S) | UPTAKE SITE AND TRANSLOCATION | |
| Group A (currently no herbicides in this | fluazifop | Fusilade | Absorbed through leaves but is poorly translocated through plant, with most activity on the growing points. Treat like a contact herbicide and ensure good coverage. | |
| group registered for use in-crop for cane, however registered in fallow crops) | haloxyfop | Verdict | Absorbed by roots and foliage but is poorly translocated through plant with most activity on the growing points. Treat like a contact herbicide and ensure good coverage. | |
| | imazapic | Spark, Bobcat i-MAXX, Impose | Taken up by developing roots and translocated to growing tips. | |
| Group B | trifloxysulfuron – sodium | Krismat | Translocates from roots and foliage. | |
| | halosulfuron – methyl | Sempra | Absorbed through leaf tissue and translocates through the vascular system. | |
| MODERATE RESISTA | NCE RISK | | | |
| CHEMICAL FAMILY | ACTIVE INGREDIENT | EXAMPLE TRADE NAME(S) | UPTAKE SITE AND TRANSLOCATION | |
| | ametryn | Krismat, Ametrex 800WG | Translocates from roots and foliage. | |
| | amicarbazone | AmiTron | Uptake by roots and leaves. | |
| | atrazine | Farmozine WG, Gesaprim Granules | Upward translocation with the transpiration stream. Older leaves show most injury. | |
| | terbuthylazine | Palmero TX | Uptake mainly by roots; some foliar uptake. | |
| Group C | terbutryn | Agtryne MA | Absorbed by leaves and roots. | |
| | hexazinone | Bobcat Combi, Bobcat i-MAXX | Upward translocation with the transpiration stream. Older leaves show most injury. | |
| | metribuzin | Mentor | Upward translocation with the transpiration stream. Older leaves show most injury. | |
| | diuron | Diurex, Bobcat Combi | Upward translocation with the transpiration stream. Older leaves show most injury. | |
| Comm D | pendimethalin | Stomp Xtra, Rifle 440 | Growing point inhibitor that mainly prevents root | |
| Group D | trifluralin | TriflurX | shoots. Does not translocate. | |
| Group E | No puo du sta un sistema | | · | |
| Group F | No products registere | o for use in sugarcarie | | |
| | flumioxazin | Valor 500 WG | Absorbed by and accumulates in the germinating shoot of seeds. Very little translocation to other parts of the seed. | |
| | acifluorfen | Blazer | Does not translocate. Coverage is important. Registered for use in some fallow crops, not sugarcane. | |
| Group H | isoxaflutole | Balance, Palmero TX | Taken up by germinating seedlings roots and shoots. | |

| | | | 1 | |
|---------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| | dicamba | Cadence, Kamba 750, Dicamba | | |
| Group I | 2,4-D | Amicide, Tordon 75D, Trooper 75-D | Downward and upward translocation. Although applied | |
| | fluroxypr | Starane Advanced, Comet 400 | residual activity with upward translocation. Longer plant back periods indicate good upward movement. | |
| | МСРА | Agritone 750 , MCPA 750 | | |
| | picloram | Tordon 75D, Trooper 75-D | | |
| Group K | S-metolachlor | Dual Gold, Bouncer 960S, Clincher Gold | Shoot inhibitor which prevents development of germinating shoot. | |
| | diquat | Spray.Seed 250, Reglone | | |
| Group L | paraquat | Spray.Seed 250, Shirquat, Revolver, Gramoxone 360 Pro | Does not translocate. Coverage is important. | |
| Group M | glyphosate | Roundup, Weedmaster | Downward and upward translocation from leaves to shoot tips and root tips. Most activity is downward as glyphosate deactivates on contact with organic matter in the soil. | |
| Group N | glufosinate | Basta | Insignificant translocation. Coverage is important. | |
| Group O | | | | |
| Group P | No products register | ed for use in sugarcane | | |
| Group Q | | | | |
| Group R | asulam | Asulox, Rattler | Absorbed by leaves, shoots and roots and translocates throughout plant. | |
| Group Z | MSMA | Daconate, Monopoly | Absorbed through leaves but does not translocate further. Coverage is important. | |

Soil-applied residual herbicides are taken up by various parts of germinating seedlings. Most, but not all, then translocate to other parts of the germinating seedling. Soil moisture is important to allow maximum uptake by germinating roots and/or shoots.

Foliar-applied systemic herbicides translocate to other parts of the weed and although coverage is important, it is not as critical as with contact herbicides. Active weed growth is needed for maximum translocation within the weed. Suitable adjuvants may also increase the absorption of the herbicide, especially by weeds with hairy or waxy leaf surfaces.

Coverage of foliage is important for herbicides that do not translocate (contact herbicides). Poor coverage may cause localised burn-off of foliage. Contact herbicides do not effectively control established perennial weeds. Contact herbicides work best on smaller weeds.

For some active ingredients, there are hundreds of registered products. The website of the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) lists all active ingredients and products registered or approved for use. Go to:

<u>www.apvma.gov.au</u>

and access the registered chemical products (PubCRIS) section. Product labels state which Group that particular herbicide belongs to.

Up-to-date groupings for mode of actions are maintained by the CropLife Australia Herbicide Resistance Management Review Group:

www.croplife.org.au





ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

It is very important that all on-farm activities have as little environmental impact as possible on downstream aquatic ecosystems, riparian zones, off-target plants and off-farm. This includes applying nutrients, agricultural chemicals or carrying out mechanical operations that may promote soil erosion, especially on sloping ground near waterways.

Important information about solubility, mobility and the persistence of herbicides after application and risk periods can be found on individual product labels. The product labels contain important information on usage and safety requirements, and growers should read these carefully.

Reef 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan

The Reef Plan 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan is a collaboration between the Australian and Queensland Governments. It aims to maintain and enhance the Great Barrier Reef's (GBR) health and resilience. The plan includes ambitious reductions in pesticide, nutrient and sediment *loads* within the GBR, compared to baselines established in 2009.

Details of the Reef 2050 Plan and associated activities can be found at:

<u>www.environment.gov.au/marine/gbr/</u> <u>long-term-sustainability-plan</u>

Details of increased constraints on the use of diuron, hexazinone, atrazine and ametryn in Queensland can be found in *Appendix 3*.

Figure 3: Potential losses of herbicides in run-off when applied 48 hours before 80 mm/ hr run-off event. (Fillols, E 2018). On average, approximately 13 percent of applied active ingredient was lost in surface run-off, except for flumioxazin and pendimethalin both of which showed lower losses.



Figure 4: Effect of timing of first run-off on losses (Billing, B 2020). Extending the time from application to first run-off greatly reduced losses in surface run-off.

AVERAGE LOSSES FROM THREE SITES COMPARING RUN-OFF LOSSES 3 DAYS BEFORE RAIN (BLUE) AND 21 DAYS BEFORE RAIN (ORANGE)



Average loss when applied 21 days before rainfall run-off

Average loss when applied 3 days before rainfall run-off

Application of herbicides

The key considerations are:

MINIMISING RUN-OFF

Herbicides should be applied at a time when they are not subject to run-off from irrigation or rainfall. Generally, residual herbicides require a minimum of two days without rainfall or irrigation after application to bind to the soil particles. Knockdown herbicides should not be applied when rain is imminent.

Figure 3 shows the potential losses in run-off for a number of herbicides when applied just before rainfall. Apart from flumioxazin and pendimethalin, an average of approximately 13% of applied herbicide active ingredient was lost in run-off.

TIMING

Ensure products are not applied close to or during high risk periods, i.e. high rainfall events.

Research has shown that timing applications so that run-off from the sprayed area does not occur within 20 to 25 days of application significantly reduces the risk of herbicides losses in run-off water (*Figure 4*).

Herbicide losses in run-off also approximately halved with every 50 mm of non-run-off-causing rainfall or irrigation, before the first run-off event. (Source: Rohde. K, McDuffie. S, Agnew. J, (2013).

Incorporating herbicides with irrigation or rainfall without causing run-off and timing applications so that run-off does not occur for the first 20 days after application is the most effective way of minimising herbicide losses in run-off.

Use of equipment such as Irvin Legs (*Image 4*) and high clearance tractors (*Image 3*) increases the flexibility of application timing.

BAND SPRAYING VERSUS BLANKET APPLICATION

Applying residual products as a band on the row substantially reduces the amount of residual herbicides used, by applying the full or correct rate to the cane row, thereby reducing the overall amount of product applied to the field. The decrease in residual herbicide loss in run-off is directly proportional to the total area treated.

Band spaying of residuals over the drill is particularly effective in minimising losses in tailwater in furrow irrigated systems.

Weeds in the inter-row must also be controlled, usually with a knockdown herbicide. When using a non-selective systemic herbicide (such as glyphosate) in the inter-row, a spray shield or hood or a specialised non-shielded dual sprayer must be used. (*Images 6 and* 7). APVMA permit PER14648 allows glyphosate products registered for application to inter-rows to be applied through non-shielded dual sprayers such as the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) dual herbicide sprayer.

Dual tank sprayers exist in a number of configurations including with and with-out spray shields or hoods (Image 6). Usually a banded residual spray over the row is combined with an application of glyphosate or Basta® in the inter-row. Care must be taken when using non-selective knockdowns in the inter-row to prevent crop injury. Spray shields and hoods must be correctly set up to avoid spray drift and also to avoid a drip line of herbicide from the lower edges of the shield or hood. The DAF non-shielded dual sprayer must be set-up and operated correctly to avoid crop injury. A user manual for the dual herbicide sprayer is available from DAF. This manual includes drawings for those wanting to build their own sprayer.

RESIDUAL VERSUS KNOCK-DOWN HERBICIDES ON TRASH BLANKETED RATOONS

On green cane trash blanket (GCTB) systems often the trash layer, if heavy, will suppress annual grass and broadleaf weeds for some time after harvest. A heavy trash layer will be produced from about a 100 T/ha crop. Herbicide losses in run-off are proportional to the volumes applied. Band spraying can reduce potential residual herbicide loads in run-off by half.

Trash blankets in Central and Southern Queensland are often sufficiently longlasting to suppress most grasses and many broadleaf weeds. Trash blankets do suppress some vine germination (mainly convolvulus) but insufficiently to prevent crop competition. Trash blankets delay germination of convolvulus and centro vines, resulting in flushes of vine germination closer to the wet season. In these cases there is scope to use a late spray using knockdown herbicides only. Trash does not seem to delay the germination of siratro.

Trials in Mackay and in the Wet Tropics have shown that residual herbicides such as imazapic (eg. Spark), isoxaflutole (e.g. Balance), diuron and hexazinone (e.g. BobCat Combi), imazapic and hexazinone (e.g. Bobcat i-MAXX SG) work equally well on trash blankets as on bare soil. If residual herbicides are used in ratoons, they should be applied early after harvest rather than closer to the wet season. Trash blankets in the Wet Tropics break down much more rapidly and residual herbicides, if needed, should be applied soon after harvest.

> Replacing residual herbicides in the inter-row with knockdowns requires a risk assessment based on weed pressure, machinery access to paddocks and economics of multiple applications if required

Growing a good crop is one of the most effective ways to manage weeds in ratoons. In the Central and Southern Queensland regions, trash blankets from 100 T crops can suppress most weeds apart from vines.

(Below from top to bottom; left to right) Image 3: A high clearance tractor can be useful when applying herbicide to crops past the out-of-hand stage. Image 4: Irvin Legs and other droppers allow the nozzles to operate below the level of the cane leaves. Image 5: Band spraying reduces applied herbicide and input costs. Image 6: Shielded spraying for inter-row applications. Image 7: DAF dual spray bar (dual circuit)



Weed size

Small weeds (ie 2 to 3-leaf stage) are much easier to kill than large ones (*Image 8*) and, therefore, less herbicide is applied. The grass weeds below (bottom left) are far more easily controlled than the 'tillered' ones below (bottom right). Herbicides will be effective at lower rates on the small grass. Large 'woody' or flowered weeds are often more difficult to effectively control with herbicides, especially at lower rates.

Image 8: Smaller weeds (left) are much easier to control than larger ones (right).



Application equipment

Herbicide application equipment usually consists of a tank, pump, pressure regulator, boom, delivery hoses and spray nozzles. Spray rigs may be attached to a tractor by three-point linkage or purpose built self-propelled units that are suited to spraying large areas. Equipment must be maintained on a regular basis. Changing nozzles and calibrating regularly is essential. Nozzle replacement may seem expensive, but this cost is insignificant compared to the potential cost of ineffective weed control. The selection of appropriate nozzles is most important in delivering chemicals to the target weed (Image 9). Inappropriate application rates and nozzle types can lead to inadequate product application and/or spray drift, leading to the target weed receiving excess or insufficient quantities of herbicide. Ineffective use of herbicides can be expensive.

Use of air inducted nozzles and the addition of the correct adjuvant can also reduce the production of 'driftable fines' at the nozzle orifice, thus reducing drift onto non-target areas. It is now a label requirement for phenoxy based herbicides, such as 2,4-D, fluroxypr or MCPA, that applicators must use nozzles which create a coarse to very coarse droplet, in order to minimise drift onto susceptible plants, or watercourses. Wind speeds must also be between 3 and 15km/h or between 2 and 20km/h, depending on product label.

Adjuvants

The correct adjuvant is as important as product choice and nozzle selection in delivering a lethal dose to the target weed. Adjuvants (surfactants, oils, acidifiers) have a variety of functions such as spreading, wetting and modifying droplet formation and behaviour and, therefore, drift management. Specific adjuvants are recommended on each herbicide product label to optimise the herbicide efficacy when conditions are required. See chart in *Appendix 5* for common adjuvants.



Image 9: Correct nozzle, pressure selection and adjuvant is critical to minimise drift as shown with the three left nozzles on the boom. (Photo supplied by Nufarm Australia). *Image 10:* Calibrating spray equipment is essential. Ensure tanks and circuits are thoroughly flushed.

Minimising spray drift

PROBLEM: BROADCAST SPRAY DRIFT

Broadcast spraying at excessive pressure increases the proportion of small droplets from a nozzle which are prone to drift. Small droplets can travel long distances in air currents and can cause damage to other crops, and the environment.

High pressure (>4 Bar, 58 psi)

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Spray at the correct pressure

Select the lowest pressure within the operating range for the nozzle (provided by nozzle manufacturer). As a general rule pre-orifice nozzles work best at 2–3 bar. Air-inducted nozzles generally work best at 3 bar or higher. Consult the manufacturers' charts for individual nozzle pressure ranges.

Conventional nozzles (such as XR TeeJet or Albuz AXI) often do not meet new label requirements for spray quality and should be replaced.

2. Reduce boom height

Set the minimum boom height which still provides effective target coverage. Minimum height recommended for 110° nozzles is 50cm, and 80° nozzles is 60cm. Image 11: Problem – Small droplets are prone to drift. Image 12: Result – larger droplets result in less drift. Image 13: Problem – drift onto sugarcane leaves may occur at high pressure. Image 14: Result – Larger droplets result in less drift.



PROBLEM: DIRECTED SPRAY DRIFT

Unnecessary sugarcane damage may occur from directed spraying at excessive pressure and incorrectly directed equipment. Spraying with nonselective herbicides at high pressure may cause drift of small droplets onto sugarcane leaves.

High pressure (>4 Bar, 58 psi)

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Spray at the correct pressure

Nozzle technology has changed in recent years. Select the lowest pressure within the operating range for the nozzle (provided by nozzle manufacturer). Air inducted nozzles operate best with a minimum pressure of 3 bar. Flood jets provide large droplets and are less prone to drift. As a general rule do not spray greater than 1.2 bar (18 psi) with a flood jet nozzle.

2. Correct nozzle direction

Aim dropper or octopus head to maximise weed or soil coverage and minimise spray onto sugarcane leaves.



PROBLEM: INCORRECT SPRAY QUALITY WITH INAPPROPRIATE DROPLET SPECTRUM

Most product labels now have specific requirements for spray quality to minimise risk of spray drift onto non-target sensitive areas.

E.g. DO NOT apply with spray droplets smaller than VERY COARSE spray droplets according to the ASAE S572.1 definition for standard nozzles.

PROBLEM: BLOCKING OF AIR INDUCTED (AI) NOZZLES ON DROPERS OR IRVIN LEGS

The requirement for nozzles producing a spray quality of no smaller than VERY COARSE when applying 2,4-D based herbicides sometimes results in those nozzles becoming blocked with dirt and/or trash, due to their proximity to the ground.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Fabricate a nozzle guard to minimise blocking of the AI nozzle.
- 2. Modify the Irvin leg to replace the 6-nozzle spray platform with a swivel and 2 or 4 TF Turbo Floodjet[®] nozzles. These nozzles produce a VERY COARSE to ULTRA COARSE spray quality depending on pressure (Images 15 and 16).

For fabrication of these dropper adapters contact: A & S Wilson Engineering Pty Ltd (Palmyra, Mackay) Mobile: 0407400903

| | Pressure (bar) | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| TF-2 | UC | хс | хс | ХС | VC |
| TF-2.5 | UC | UC | ХС | ХС | ХС |
| TF-3 | UC | UC | хс | ХС | ХС |
| TF-4 | UC | UC | UC | ХС | ХС |
| TF-5 | UC | UC | UC | UC | ХС |
| TF-7.5 | UC | UC | UC | UC | ХС |
| TF-10 | UC | υc | υc | UC | хс |

(TeeJet® Technologies Catalog 51A-M)

 Change to a "RayBar" dropper system to replace the trailing legs on Irvin spray systems (Image 17). TeeJet® AIUB8503 (85-degree offset, air inducted nozzles) are used for the spray arms with a TeeJet TTI Twinjet® TTI60-11006VP nozzle (110-degree, air inducted twin nozzle) used for the centre nozzle. Guards can be fitted to protect the two spray arm nozzles.

Commercial arrangements for supply of these spray bars are being finalised. Details will be published when available.







Image 15 and 16: Farmacist, Project Bluewater Case Studies Directed Herbicide Spray in Sugarcane and Floodjet® Nozzles.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Always check both the nozzle output and spray quality specifications of a nozzle, at the operating pressure you intend to use. Nozzles with the same nozzle flow rate at a given pressure can produce different spray droplet spectrums.



Image 17: Dropper and side arms custom-designed to replace Irvin trailing legs. Ray Abela, Eton

Buffer zones

Some products now have mandatory buffer zones, which may differ by product, rate applied and method of application.

In 2019 the APVMA clarified the requirement for buffer zones when herbicides are applied below the cane canopy:

Some products do not require a spray drift risk assessment when the proposed product label limits their use to:

application with specialised equipment in cropping situations where the **nozzles are orientated** below the horizontal of the top of the crop canopy and spray is released at a height below the top of the crop canopy (e.g. drop nozzles used to direct the spray to the furrows between emerged **crops)**, or small booms used to spray inter-row areas in tree and vine crops), but excluding sprayers where air is used to aid in the spray penetrating the canopy as these are defined as 'vertical sprayers' (eg air blast sprayers in orchards)."

(APVMA Spray drift assessment manual Stage one July 2019)

This means that downwind buffer zone requirements listed on chemical labels are no longer a requirement when using droppers such as Irvin legs which meet the above requirements.

Refer to individual herbicides in the Herbicide Suitability section for buffer zones that apply when the above conditions are not met.





RECORD KEEPING

25

Record keeping requirements under the Chemical Usage (Agriculture and Veterinary) Control Regulation 2017 (Queensland legislation) and the Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Code Act 1994 (Commonwealth legislation) include:

- Full name, contact details (address and phone number) of:
 - User (includes an aircraft pilot)
 - Land owner or occupier
 - Supervisor (if relevant)
- Qualifications (user and supervisor if relevant)
- Product
 - Trade name
 - APVMA Registration number and label number
 - Manufacturer
 - Name and amount of active constituent
- Exact location applied, e.g. Real Property Description Number plus paddock name or number
- Date(s) of application (plus start and finish times for 2.4-D based herbicides)
- Equipment and methods used (e.g. boomsprayer, handgun, type of nozzle)
 - plus nozzle brand, model, size, type and spray system pressure (for 2,4-D based herbicides)
 - plus height of boom above the ground (for 2,4-D based herbicides)
- Weather conditions record before, during and after application
 - Temperature and relative humidity or Delta T
 - Wind speed and direction
 - Cloud cover
 - Amount of any rain
- Rate of product applied (plus total area sprayed for 2,4-D based herbicides)
- Crop treated or situation the chemical was used in

- Purpose of application (e.g. control of sicklepod)
- Any additional requirement listed on label or permits

Make the record within 2 days and keep for a minimum of 2 years (for 2,4-D based herbicides, make the record within 24 hours of application)

Additional record keeping requirements apply to prescribed products used in agricultural environmentally relevant activities (ERA) within the following Great Barrier Reef catchments:

- the Wet Tropics Region
- the Burdekin Region
- the Mackay Whitsunday Region

For sugarcane, the prescribed chemicals are those containing diuron, hexazinone, ametryn or atrazine. The additional record keeping requirements are:

- a receipt or other record of acquisition of the product
- a copy of any chemical application qualifications held by the chemical user
- make the record within 3 days of using the chemical and keep for a minimum of 2 years.

Not all items are required to be recorded every time product is sprayed. For example, full contact details and qualifications may be recorded for all relevant persons once, and then referred to by name in subsequent records. Likewise, when using identical spray mixes, the user may write down all required information once, and refer to this in subsequent records. Items such as weather conditions must be recorded each time you spray, at a minimum before, during and after application to ensure weather conditions are suitable for spraying the product(s). Spray contractors must also record

- the registration mark of the aircraft being used (if applicable)
- total area covered by the chemical application
- description and amount of any diluent or additives to the spray mixture

As there are some slight differences in record keeping requirements, depending on the relevant legislation, it may be simpler for growers to keep records that detail all of the above details for all products used.

This information is current as at October 2020. Ensure you refer to current legislation and label requirements.

Reference

https://www.business.qld. gov.au/industries/farmsfishing-forestry/agriculture/ land-management/chemicalcontrols/using-chemicals/ keeping-records



SELECTION GUIDE

Guide to herbicide selection at different crop stages

Note: the following recommendations are not exhaustive. Refer to local productivity services' or consultants' recommendations for site-specific recommendations.

PLANT CANE AND RATOON ON BARE SOIL

| Stage 1: Early emergence | 28 |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Stage 2: 3–4 leaf stage | 30 |
| Stage 3: Stooling | 32 |
| Stage 4: Established sugarcane | 34 |
| | |
| OTHER CROP SITUATIONS | |

| Stage 5: Ratoon cane on GCTB | 36 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Stage 6: Fallow management | 38 |

PROBLEM WEEDS

| Problem broadleaf weeds | 42 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Problem grass weeds | 44 |

Some herbicides may be registered with APVMA but are not readily available to purchase. 2,2-DPA (e.g. Dalapon 740 SP Systemic Grasskiller, Atlapon 2,2-DPA Systemic Grasskiller) has not been included in this manual although it is registered for use in sugarcane.



Important factors in herbicide selection

| | Sandy soils | Potential damage is greater from leaching into the crop root zone. | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| SOIL TYPE AND CONDITION | Cracking soils | racking soils Cracking may expose untreated soil which will reduce the length of control. | | |
| | Hard setting soils | May require cultivation to ensure sugarcane emergence. Cultivation reduces the length of residual control. | | |
| | Hot, dry surface | Efficacy of atrazine, ametryn, diuron, pendimethalin, metolachlor and trifluralin will be reduced if applied to hot dry soil. | | |
| MOUND PLANTED AND DUAL ROW CANE | Apply residual herbicic pressure in ratoons. Re between dual rows whe Mounds reduce the risk | pply residual herbicides to provide weed control after the out-of-hand stage, and to reduce weed pressure in ratoons. Residual herbicide application provides weed control on mound planting and in petween dual rows where cultivation is difficult. Mounds reduce the risk of root damage from leaching. | | |
| INCORPORATION | Early incorporation of residual herbicides by rainfall, overhead irrigation or cultivation to a depth of 5–7cm improves the length of residual control and reduces the risk of losses in run-off. Incorporation by irrigation or rainfall should not cause run-off. | | | |
| LEAF EMERGENCE | Herbicide absorption into sugarcane at this stage is minimal provided leaves are still unfurled in the spike. | | | |

Residual control*

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SOIL TYPE | INCORPORATION TIME |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ametryn (800g/kg) | 2500g | \$60 | | |
| + | + | + | All soils | <10 days |
| atrazine (900g/kg) | 3300g | \$30 | | |
| pendimethalin (Stomp Xtra) | 2200mL | \$36 | | |
| + | + | + | Do not use on heavy clay | 3–5 days |
| atrazine (900g/kg) | 1500g | \$14 | 3010 | |
| amicarbazone (AmiTron) | 500–1000 g | \$36-\$72 | Use lighter rate on lighter soils. Do not use on very sandy soils (>90%) | UV stable but early incorporation (At least 48 hours after application with light irrigation recommended to minimise risk of loss in run-off) |
| diuron (900g/kg) | 1900g** | \$30 | Avoid very light sandy soils | <10 days |
| imazapic (Spark) | 300-400 mL | \$8-\$11 | May be less effective in some soil types (refer to label) | >10 days |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) | 100–200g | \$18-\$35 | Soil test required | >10 days |

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SOIL TYPE | INCORPORATION TIME |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| imazapic + hexazinone (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) (Only apply in ratoons at this crop stage) | 500–630g | \$58–\$73 | Use low rate on sandy soil | 3–4 days |
| isoxaflutole + terbuthylazine (Palmero TX) (Only apply in ratoons at this crop stage) | 1000–2000g | \$42-\$84 | Soil test required | >10 days |
| metribuzin (Mentor) | 640–2000g | \$31-\$97 | Avoid light sandy soils | <7 days |
| S-metolachlor (Dual Gold) + atrazine (900 g/kg) | 1100-1450mL + 1500-2000g 1450-1800mL | \$16-\$20 + \$14-\$18 \$20-\$25 | Southern region (Bundaberg south) | <10 days |
| | + 2000–2500g | + \$18-\$23 | North Qld only (Mackay north) | |
| S-metolachlor + atrazine (Primextra Gold) | 3600-4800mL | \$70-\$93 | Southern region (Bundaberg South) | <10 days |
| | 4800-6000mL | \$93-\$117 | Northern region (Mackay North) | ZTO GGÀ2 |
| trifluralin (TriflurX) | 2300–3000 mL | \$21-\$27 | All soils | <4 hours |

 $* Recommendations \ provide \ approximately \ 6-10 \ weeks \ control \ of \ grass \ and \ broadleaf \ weeds.$

**Check Queensland legislative constraints for diuron.

Broad-spectrum knockdown control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| paraquat (250g/L) | 1200-1600mL | \$11-\$15 | Use lower paraquat rate for control of grass with small root system. Add diuron for control of grass with more advanced root system. |
| paraquat (250g/L) + diuron (900g/kg) | 1200–1600mL + 275–500g | \$11-\$15 + \$4-\$8 | This rate of diuron can be used in all sugarcane regions all year long. Apply directed spray only. |
| diquat + paraquat (Spray.Seed 250) | 1200-2000mL | \$13 - \$22 | Provides better broadleaf weed control than paraquat alone. |
| diquat + paraquat (Spray.Seed 250) + diuron (900g/kg) | 1200–2000mL + 500–1000g | \$13-\$22 + \$8-\$16 | Addition of diuron improves broadleaf and grass weed control. |
| metribuzin (Mentor) | 640–2000 g | \$31-\$97 | Three ways of translocation (taken up by roots, shoots and leaves). Rapidly rain-fast. |



Important factors in herbicide selection

| GRASS CONTROL | This is the last stage for broadcast paraquat application. Paraquat will scorch sugarcane but insignificant yield loss will occur provided sugarcane is actively growing. There are limited grass control options from this stage until a directed spray is possible. |
|---------------------------|--|
| CROP DAMAGE | Please refer to individual product label for more specific information. |
| RESIDUAL GRASS CONTROL | Stomp Extra, Dual Gold, Balance, Mentor, Spark or TriflurX will provide residual grass control until a directed spray is possible. The rate applied should not exceed that which is required to give residual control until cultivation or fertilising is expected. |

Knockdown grass control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| paraquat (250g/L) | 1200-1600mL | \$11-\$15 | Use lower rate for grass with small root system | |
| paraquat + diquat (Spray. Seed) | 1200-2000mL | \$13-\$22 | 500g/ha and apply directed spray. | |

Knockdown broadleaf control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| MCPA (Agritone 750) | 930mL | \$13 | Apply as a directed inter-row spray. |
| 2,4-D amine (625 g/L) | 1800-3500mL | \$13-\$25 | Avoid use near hormone sensitive crops. |
| 2,4-D amine (700g/L) (Amicide Advance 700) | 1600mL-3100mL | \$12-\$24 | Must be applied using a coarse spray quality or larger. Refer to product labels. |
| terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne MA) | 2000-4000mL | \$39-\$78 | Non-volatile and, therefore, safer near horticultural crops. |
| trifloxysulfuron sodium + ametryn (Krismat) | 1500–2000g | \$63-\$84 | Can be applied over the top until 6-leaf stage. Refer to phytotoxicity guide for varieties susceptible to ametryn. |
| fluroxypyr (Starane Advanced) (Comet 400) + 2,4-D amine 625 | Ground application 780mL 650mL + 800mL | \$31 \$32 + \$6 | Fluroxypyr is a low-volatile ester and safer near horticultural crops. Spray quality must be coarse to very coarse. Refer to product labels. |

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| dicamba | 370–740g | \$7-\$13 | |
| (Cadence WG) | + | + | Add atrazine for residual control |
| + atrazine (900 g/kg) | 560–1100g | \$5-\$10 | |

Residual broad-spectrum control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| amicarbazone (AmiTron) | 500–1000g | \$36 – \$72 | Use lower rates on lighter soils. Do not use in very sandy soil (>90%). UV stable but early incorporation (at least 48 hours after application) with light irrigation is recommended to minimise risk of loss in run-off. Apply directed spray to minimise the risk of crop injury. |
| imazapic (Spark) + paraquat (250g/L) imazapic + hexazinone (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) + paraquat (250g/L) | 300-400mL + 1200mL 500-630g + 1200mL | \$8-\$11 + \$11 \$58-\$73 + \$11 | Use low rate on light soils. Incorporation time >10 days. Add paraquat to prevent cane leaf uptake. Only apply to ratoons at this stage. |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) + paraquat (250g/kg) | 100–200mL + 1200mL | \$18-\$35 + \$11 | Soil test required. Use low rate on light soils. Incorporation time >10 days. Add paraquat to prevent cane leaf uptake. Only apply to ratoons at this stage. |
| diuron + hexazinone (Bobcat Combi) + paraquat (250 g/kg) | 600–900g + 1200–1600mL | \$14-\$20 + \$11-\$15 | Apply as directed spray only. |

Residual grass control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| pendimethalin (Stomp Xtra) | 2200 – 3300 mL | \$36 - \$54 | Incorporate within 10 days. Soils containing a high percentage of organic matter, trash or stubble cover can result in poor control. |
| trifluralin (TriflurX) | 2300 – 3000 mL | \$21 - \$27 | Requires incorporation within 4 hours. Trash or crop cover stubble can bind trifluralin, reducing its effectiveness. |



Important factors in herbicide selection

| GRASS CONTROL | There are limited grass control options from this stage until a directed spray is possible. Prevent grass establishment in the row as large grasses cause significant yield loss. |
|---------------------------|---|
| CROP DAMAGE | Refer to individual product labels for more specific information. |
| RESIDUAL GRASS CONTROL | Spray contact with the soil surface may be difficult due to the canopy height. |

Knockdown grass control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| asulam (Asulox, Rattler) | 8500mL | \$174 | Safe to apply over sugarcane. A band spray may be a suitable option for cost- effective grass control in the row. Ensure use of high water volume (200–400 L/ha). |
| MSMA (Daconate) | 6600mL | \$108 | May only be applied in circumstances where grass population is very dense. Crop damage will occur where Daconate contacts the sugarcane leaf. Spray when cane is 50–80cm high. |

Knockdown broadleaf control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| MCPA (Agritone 750) | 930–1450mL | \$13-\$21 | Apply as a directed inter-row spray. |
| 2,4-D amine 625 | 1800-3500mL | \$13-\$25 | Avoid use near hormone-sensitive crops. Must be |
| 2,4-D amine 700 (Amicide Advance 700) | 1600-3100mL | \$12-\$24 | applied using a coarse to extremely coarse droplet. Refer to product labels. |
| terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne MA) | 2000-4000mL | \$39–\$78 | Non-volatile and, therefore, safer near horticultural crops. |
| trifloxysulfuron sodium + ametryn (Krismat) | 1500–2000g | \$63–\$84 | Use a directed spray to minimise contact with cane foliage. |
| fluroxypyr (Starane Advanced) (Comet 400) + 2,4-D amine 625 | Ground application 780mL 650mL + 800mL | \$31 \$32 + \$6 | Fluroxypyr is non-volatile and safer near horticultural crops. |

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| dicamba (Cadence WG) | 370–740g | \$7-\$13 | |
| + | + | + | Add atrazine for residual control. |
| atrazine (900 g/kg) | 560–1100g | \$5-\$10 | |

Residual broad-spectrum control (applied as a directed spray)

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SOIL TYPE | INCORPORATION TIME |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| trifluralin 480 (TriflurX) | 3000mL | \$27 | | <4 hours |
| pendimethalin (Stomp XTRA) + atrazine or + metribuzin (Mentor) | 2200mL + 1500g or + 1500-2000g | \$36 + \$14 or + \$72-\$97 | All soils | <7 days |
| S-metolachlor (Dual Gold) + atrazine (900g/kg) or + metribuzin (Mentor) | 1100-1450g + 2200g or + 1500-2000g | \$16-\$20 + \$14 or + \$72-\$97 | Southern region (Bundaberg South) | <10 days |
| S-metolachlor (Dual Gold) + atrazine (900g/kg) or + metribuzin (Mentor) | 1450-1800mL + 2000-2500g or + 1500-2000 g | \$20-\$25 + \$18-\$23 or + \$72-\$97 | Northern Qld only (Mackay North) | 10 0035 |
| imazapic (Spark) + paraquat (250g/L) | 300-400mL + 1200mL | \$8-\$11 + \$11 | Avoid light sandy soil | >10 days |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) + paraquat (250g/L) | 100–200g + 1200mL | \$18-\$35 + \$11 | | >10 days |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) + metribuzin (Mentor) + paraquat (250g/L) | 100-200g + 800-2000g + 1200mL | \$18-\$35 + \$40-\$97 + \$11 | Soil test required | <7 days |
| imazapic + hexazinone (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) + paraquat (250g/L) | 500–630g + 1600mL | \$58 –\$73 + \$15 | Use lower rate on lighter soils | 3–4 days |
| amicarbazone (AmiTron) + (+paraquat 250g/L, for knockdown effect) | 500–1000g + 1200mL | \$36-\$72 + \$11 | Use lower rate on lighter soils. Do not use on very sandy soil (>90%) | UV stable but early incorporation (at least 48 hours after application) with light irrigation recommended to minimise risk of loss and run-off. |
| flumioxazin (Valor 500 WG) + (+paraquat 250g/L, for knockdown effect) | 350–700g + 1200mL | \$56-\$113 + \$11 | Apply to moist soil | <21 days |

STAGE 4: ESTABLISHED SUGARCANE

Important factors in herbicide selection

| SOIL TYPE AND CONDITION | Sandy soils | Potential damage is greater from leaching into the crop root zone. | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Hot, dry surface | Efficacy of atrazine, ametryn, pendimethalin, metribuzin and diuron will be reduced if applied to hot, dry soil. | |
| SUGARCANE LEAF CONTACT | Crop damage may occur from directed spray contact with sugarcane leaves. Correct equipment set up and application greatly reduce the potential for crop damage. | | |
| RESIDUAL CONTROL | Apply residual herbicides to provide weed control after the out-of-hand stage, and to reduce weed pressure in ratoons. | | |

Residual broad-spectrum control – applied directed spray

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SOIL TYPE | INCORPORATION TIME |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| hexazinone + diuron (Bobcat Combi) | 3000-4000g | \$69 -\$91 | Do not use on light sandy soil. | |
| diuron (900g/kg) | 1900g | \$30 | Observe district-specific spray constraints for diuron. | |
| + paraquat (250g/L) | + 1200ml | + \$11 | Add paraquat for additional knockdown effect. | <10 days |
| or + MSMA (Monopoly) | or + | 0r + \$49 | Add MSMA only if grasses are well established (crop | |
| | | | damage will occur). | |
| imazapic + hexazinone (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) + | 500-630g + | \$58-\$73 + | Use low rate on sandy soils. | 3–4 days |
| paraquat (250g/L) | 1600mL | \$15 | | |
| flumioxazin (Valor 500 WG) | 350–700g | \$56-\$113 | May be applied to sandy | |
| + paraquat (250g/L) | + 1200mL | + \$11 | soils. | <21 days |
| terbuthylazine + isoxaflutole (Palmero TX) + | 1000–2000g + | \$42-\$84 + | Refer to label for specific soil constraints. | <21 days |
| paraquat (250g/L) | 1200-1600mL | \$11-\$15 | | |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) | 100–200g | \$18-\$35 | | >10 days |
| + paraquat (250g/L) | + 1200mL | \$10 | | >10 09À2 |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) | 100–200g | \$18–35 | Soil test required. | |
| + | + | + | | |
| metribuzin (Mentor) | 800–2000g | \$40-\$97 | | <7 days |
| + paraquat (250g/L) | + 1200mL | + \$11 | | |

Knockdown broad-spectrum control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| paraquat + diquat (Spray.Seed 250) | 1200-1600mL | \$13-\$18 | Directed application. | |
| glufosinate-ammonium (Basta) | 1000-3000mL | \$16-\$49 | Directed application. | |
| | 1000-5000mL | \$16-\$81 | Shielded/hooded application. Avoid contact with cane leaves and especially th growing point. | |

Knockdown broadleaf control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | | COMMENTS | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| MCPA (Agritone 750) | 930–1450mL | | \$13-\$21 | | Apply as a directed inter-row spray. | |
| 2,4-D amine 625 | 1800–3500mL | | \$13-\$25 | | Avoid use near hormone-sensitive crops. Must be applied using a minimum of very coarse droplets. Refer to product labels. | |
| 2,4-D amine 700 (Amicide Advance 700) | 1600-3100mL | | \$12-\$24 | | | |
| terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne MA) | 2000-4000mL | | \$39-\$78 | | Use a directed spray to minimise contact with cane foliage. Non-volatile and therefore safer near horticultural crops. | |
| fluroxypyr (Starane Advanced) (Comet 400) + 2,4-D amine 625 | Ground application 780mL 650mL + 800mL | Aerial application 900mL 750mL + 800mL | Ground application \$31 \$32 + \$6 | Aerial application \$35 \$37 + \$6 | Fluroxypyr is a low-volatile ester and safer near horticultural crops. Must be applied using a coarse to very coarse droplet for aerial application. Refer to product labels. | |
| trifloxysulfuron sodium + ametryn (Krismat WG) | 1500-2000g | | \$63-\$84 | | Apply as a directed spray only. | |
| dicamba (Cadence WG) + atrazine (900 g/kg) | 370-740g + 560-1100g | | \$7-\$13 + \$5-\$10 | | Add atrazine for residual control. | |



Important factors in herbicide selection

| GCTB | There are limited grass control options until a directed spray is possible. Prevent grass establishment in the row as large grasses cause significant yield loss. |
|---------------------------|---|
| BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL | Refer to individual product labels for more specific information. |

Residual broad-spectrum control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SOIL TYPE | INCORPORATION TIME | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| hexazinone + diuron (Bobcat Combi) | 3000-4000g | \$69-\$91 | Do not use on light sandy soil. | | |
| diuron (900g/kg) + paraquat (250g/L) | 1900g + 1200mL | \$30 + \$11 | (Observe district- specific spray constraints – appendix 1). | | |
| imazapic (Spark) + paraquat (250g/L) | 300-400mL + 1200mL | \$8-\$11 + \$11 | Do not use on light sandy soil. | Regularly used over light trash blankets. Heavy trash layers may prevent the herbicide reaching the soil. Apply as a pre or early post-emergent. Broadcast or band spray from harvest to sugarcane emergence. | |
| isoxaflutole (Balance) + paraquat (250g/L) | 100–200g + 1200mL | \$18-\$35 + \$11 | See label for specific soil constraints. | | |
| imazapic + hexazinone (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) + paraquat (250g/L) | 500-630g + 1600mL | \$58-\$73 + \$15 | Use low rate on sandy soils. | | |
| trifloxysulfuron sodium + ametryn (Krismat) | 1500-2000g | \$63-\$84 | May be applied on sandy soil. | Use a directed spray where sugarcane has emerged. | |
| flumioxazin (Valor 500 WG) + paraquat (250g/L) | 560–700g + 1200mL | \$90-\$113 + \$11 | Apply to moist soil. May be applied on sandy soil. | Mix with paraquat when emerged weeds are present or when contact with cane foliage is likely. | |
| amicarbazone (AmiTron 700 WG) | 500-1000g | \$36-\$72 | Use low rate on sandy soil. Do not apply on very sandy soil (>90% sand). | Totiage is tikely. | |
| isoxaflutole + terbuthylazine (Palmero TX) + paraquat (250g/L) | 1000-2000g + 1200-1600mL | \$42-\$84 + \$11-\$15 | See label for specific soil constraints. | | |
Knockdown broad-spectrum control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| glufosinate-ammonium (Basta) | 1000–3000mL (directed application) 1000–5000mL (shielded/hooded application) | \$16-\$49 \$16-\$81 | Do not apply until cane is 100cm overall height or 20cm to growing point. Avoid contact with cane growing points. Minimise contact with green foliage. |
| glyphosate (Roundup Ultra Max) (Weedmaster ARGO) | 1100-4700mL 1200-5000mL | \$10-\$42 \$10-\$43 | Apply using spray shield/hood. Apply early before formation of cane. Do not apply more than 3 applications. Avoid contact with all parts of the cane plant. |
| paraquat (Gramoxone 250) | 1200–1600mL | \$11-\$14 | Add 275–500g Diurex for improved control of weeds to 5cm high. Add non-ionic wetting agent. Apply as a directed spray. |
| paraquat (Gramoxone 360) | 835–1100mL | \$6-\$8 | Can be applied over the top of ratoon cane up to 10cm high – cane leaves will be scorched but new leaves will appear in 7 to 10 days. Add non-ionic or oil/non-ionic wetting agent as per label |

Knockdown broadleaf control

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MCPA (Agritone 750) | 930mL | | \$13 | | Apply as a directed inter-row spray. |
| 2,4-D amine 625 | 1800–3500mL | | \$13-\$25 | | Avoid use near hormone sensitive crops. |
| 2,4-D amine 700 (Amicide Advance 700) | 1600-3100mL \$12- | | \$12-\$24 | | 2,4-D amine must be applied using a minimum of very coarse droplets. Refer to product labels. |
| terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne MA) | 2000-4000ml | 2000–4000mL \$3 | | | Do not apply by air. Do not apply over the top of cane. |
| fluroxypyr (Starane Advanced) (Comet 400) + 2,4-D amine 625 | Ground application 780mL 650mL + 800mL | Aerial application 900mL 750mL + 800mL | Ground application \$31 \$32 + \$6 | Aerial application \$35 \$37 + \$6 | Low-volatile ester and safer near horticultural crops. |
| dicamba (Cadence WG) + atrazine (900g/kg) | 370-740g + 560-1100g | | \$7-\$13 + \$5-\$10 | | Add atrazine for residual control. Can be applied over the top of cane. |

STAGE 6: FALLOW MANAGEMENT

Break the weed cycle! Prevent weeds from setting seed.

Ratoon spray-out

| TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| glyphosate 360 – single salt | 4000-9000mL | \$28-\$63 | |
| glyphosate 360 – dual salt (Weedmaster DUO) | 6000-9000mL | \$52–\$78 | |
| glyphosate 450 (Gladiator) | 4800–7200mL | \$30-\$45 | |
| glyphosate 470 – dual salt (weedmaster DST) | 4600-6900mL | \$33–\$50 | Apply to actively growing ratoons 60 to 120cm tall. Use lower rate for suppression or where cultivation is to follow |
| glyphosate 540 – dual/single salts (Weedmaster ARGO/ Glyphosate 540 K) | 4000-6000mL | \$34-\$52 | |
| glyphosate 570 (Roundup Ultra Max) | 3800–5700mL | \$34-\$51 | |

Charling of Street of Store

Legume herbicide options

PRE-PLANT RESIDUAL HERBICIDES

| CROP | WEED | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Soybeans Cowpeas Mungbeans | Grasses | pendimethalin (Stomp Xtra) | 1800-2200mL | \$29-\$36 | Mechanically incorporate to a depth of 2 to 5cm within 24 hours of application. Use higher rate on heavier soils. |
| Soybeans Cowpeas Mungbeans Lablab | Grasses | trifluralin (TriflurX) | 1200-2300mL | \$11-\$21 | Incorporate mechanically within 6 hours of application. |
| Soybeans Peanuts | Grasses | S-metolachlor (Dual Gold) | 1000- 2000mL | \$14-\$28 | Apply before or immediately after planting and before weeds germinate. Incorporate within 10 days with rain or irrigation, or alternatively mechanically incorporate to 3 to 4cm. |
| Soybeans Mungbeans Peanuts | Broadleaf weeds and grasses | imazethapyr (Spinnaker*) | 100–140g | \$10-\$14 | Rainfall or irrigation is required to incorporate to a depth of 5cm prior to weed emergence. Apply post emergence in crusting soils (not for mungbeans). |
| Peanuts | Broadleaf weeds and grasses | imazapic (Spark) | 300-400mL | \$8-\$11 | Apply pre or post emergence to the crop. Rainfall or irrigation is required to incorporate to a depth of 5cm prior to weed emergence. |
| Peanuts Soybeans | Broadleaf weeds and grasses | flumioxazin (Valor) | 210-280g | \$33-\$44 | Apply pre or post sowing. Add knockdown herbicide like glyphosate or paraquat/ diquat if weeds are present (refer to label). |

This list of herbicide options is not exhaustive.

POST-PLANT KNOCKDOWN HERBICIDES

| CROP | WEED | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Broadleaf weed | bentazone (Basagran) | 1500- 2000mL | \$52–\$70 | Do not harvest within 21 days for peanuts. Do not harvest for 8 weeks for soybeans. |
| Soybeans Peanuts | Grasses | fluazifop-P (Fusilade forte) | 1240– 1650mL (Peanuts) 820– 1650mL (Soybeans) | \$87-\$116 \$58-\$116 | Apply the lower rate to actively growing pre-tillering grasses at the 3 to 5-leaf stage. Apply the higher rate to perennial grasses above the 6-leaf stage. Apply in a minimum of 100L/ha. Withholding period before harvest: 6 weeks (peanuts), 17 weeks (soybeans). |
| | Broadleaf | imazethapyr (Spinnaker*) | 100–140g | \$10-\$14 | Apply to actively growing weeds in the 2 to 4-leaf stage. Withholding period harvest 14 days, grazing 28 days. Add non-ionic wetting agent 200mL/100L. |
| | weed | acifluorfen (Blazer) | 1000– 2000mL | \$70-\$140 | Can be applied as pre-emergent treatment on soybeans and peanuts: apply post sowing at 3 to 4L/ha. Apply to actively growing weeds up to the 4-leaf stage. |
| | | butroxydim (Factor) | 120–180g | \$20-\$31 | Use lower rate for seedlings at the pre-tiller stage. Use higher rate for grasses at early tillering (2 to 3 tillers). Use the lower rate only and only for pre-tillering stages for Eragrostis species (Elastic grass, Mexican love grass, Stink grass). Always apply with Supercharge at 1L/100L spray solution for ground application. Do not graze or cut for stockfood for 14 days after application. |
| Soybeans Mungbeans Peanuts | Grasses | haloxyfop (Verdict 520) | 100- 150mL | \$6–\$8 | Nil withholding period before harvest, 28 days for grazing. Apply from crop 2 nd leaf to flowering (pegging for peanuts). Always add an adjuvant – Add Uptake Spraying Oil at 500mL/100L of spray solution. Alternatively add non-ionic wetting agent at 200mL/100L and use the higher rate of Verdict 520. Do not add Uptake Spraying Oil if tank mixing with Blazer or Basagran. |
| | | quizalofop (Quizalofop 200EC) | 250– 500mL | \$6-\$12 | Withholding periods before harvest: mungbeans 12 weeks, peanuts 11 weeks, soybeans 12 weeks. Do not graze or cut for stockfood for 4 weeks (mungbeans), 11 weeks (peanuts), 4 weeks (soybeans) after application. Always add a surfactant/wetting agent when applying to weeds that have started to tiller. |
| Group A berbi | | clethodim (Clethodim 240EC) | 250- 500mL | \$4-\$16 ethodim 260EC Quizzlofo | Always apply with D-C-Trate at 2000 mL/100L or Hasten or Supercharge at 1 L/100L or Uptake at 500 mL/100 L spray volume. For peanuts, do not apply after the pod full stage. For mungbeans and soybeans, do not apply after first flower buds are visible. |

Group A herbicides (e.g. Fusilade forte®, Verdict[™] 520, Clethodim 240EC, Quizalofop 200EC) are classified as high risk of resistance. Monitoring is essential to identify survivors after spraying with Group A herbicides. Survivors must be killed before seed set. Survivors may be more likely at the lower usage rates. Spray water quality is important and bicarbonate levels should be below 170–180ppm. Ammonium sulphate may help improve performance if water quality is suspect.

*Refer to label for detail on plant back periods – all crops This list of herbicide options is not exhaustive.

PRE-HARVEST DESICCATES FOR LEGUMES

| CROP | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Soybeans Mungbeans | diquat (Reglone) | 2000–3000mL | \$44-\$66 | SOYBEANS Spray when 80% of pods are yellow/brown and seeds are ripe – yellow and pliable. Harvest 4 to 7 days after spraying. MUNGBEANS Spray when 80–90% of pods are black or brown. Harvest 2 to 5 days after spraying. Desiccation may increase harvest losses. |
| Soybeans Mungbeans Cowpeas | glyphosate (Roundup Ultra Max) (Weedmaster ARGO) (Weedmaster DST) | 645–1700mL 680–1800mL 780–2100mL | \$5-\$15 | SOYBEANS Spray after pods have lost all green colour and 80–90% of leaves have dropped. Do not harvest within 7 days of application. MUNGBEANS, COWPEAS Spray mature crops when pods are brown/black. Do not harvest within 7 days of application. SEED PRODUCTION Do not use glyphosate on crops intended for seed production. |

This list of herbicides for some fallow crops is not exhaustive. A range of publications dealing with the agronomy of chickpeas, mungbeans, peanuts, sogham, safflowers, soybeans and sunflowers are available from the Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) <u>https://grdc.com.au/resources-and-publications/grownotes/crop-agronomy</u>

PROBLEM BROADLEAF WEEDS

Sicklepod and Milkweed control

| WEED | WEED STAGE | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Early seedling stage | dicamba (Cadence WG) + atrazine (900g/kg) | 560-740g + 740-1100g | \$10-\$13 + \$7-\$10 | Add atrazine for residual control. | |
| Sicklepod | <50cm | | 700mL + 800mL | \$12 + \$6 | Must be applied using coarse | |
| 50–100cm | 50–100cm | (Tordon 75-D*) | 1000mL + 800mL | \$16 + \$6 | to very coarse droplets. | |
| | >100cm | + 2,4-D amine 625 | 1500mL + 800mL | \$25 + \$6 | Avoid use near sensitive crops. Only apply once per season. | |
| | < 8 true leaves | dicamba (Cadence WG) + atrazine (900g/kg) | 560g + 830g | \$10 + \$7 | Boom or directed spray. | |
| Milkweed | Up to flowering | fluroxypyr (Comet 400) or fluroxypyr (Comet 400) + atrazine (900g/kg) | 1500mL or 1150mL + 2200g | \$74 or \$57 + \$20 | Better control achieved with the atrazine mixture. Delay application until just before the cane reaches the "close- in" stage. | |

* Refer to label for plant back periods – legume crops

Hard-to-kill vine control

| CROP | WEED STAGE | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne) | 3000-4000mL | \$59–\$78 |
| Centro | <30cm | + | + | + |
| | Social | ametryn 500 | 3000–3700mL (directed spray) | \$45-\$88 |
| | 2–3 leaves until | fluroxypyr | 650mL (ground applied) | \$32 |
| | flowering | (Comet 400) | 750mL (aerial) | \$37 |
| Calono | <8 leaves | dicamba (Cadence WG) | 400g | \$8 |
| Calopo | <100cm | terbutryn + MCPA (Agtryne MA) | 2000-4000mL | \$39–\$78 |
| Horned Cucumber | 2–3 leaves until | fluroxypyr | 650mL (ground applied) | \$32 |
| Balsam pear | flowering | (Comet 400) | 750mL (aerial) | \$37 |

PROBLEM GRASS WEEDS AND SEDGES

Nutgrass control

Nutgrass (*Cyperus rotundus*) is common in all sugarcane production regions. It is an aggressive competitor, because of its characteristics:

- Perennial
- Develops an extensive network of underground tubers (nuts)
- Each tuber can develop into a new plant
- Some tubers (especially those below about 15cm) remain dormant for extended periods
- Severe infestations can consume 25 to 45kg nitrogen/ha and at least 45kg potassium/ha
- Nutgrass can remove the equivalent of about 12mm rain from the cultivated layer in four to 8 days.

Poor nutgrass management may result in significant yield losses. Delayed control of nutgrass has resulted in cane yield losses of 18 and 25%, in irrigated and dryland crops, respectively in trials at Mackay (*Figures 5 and 6*). Trials in Qld and NSW show completely unmanaged nutgrass may result in as much as 30% reduction in cane yield.



Image 18: Connected chain of nutgrass tubers. Image 19: Nutgrass at late seedling stage Figure 5: Productivity losses from nutgrass (dryland) (Fillols E. 2010).

FIMING OF CONTROL Full control from fallow onwards Delayed for 4 weeks after planting Delayed for 8 weeks after planting

> 0 20 40

EFFECT OF DELAYED NUTGRASS CONTROL ON YIELD (DRYLAND)

60 **TONNES CANE/HA**

80 100 120 140

Figure 6: Productivity losses from nutgrass (irrigated) (Fillols E. 2010).

Delayed for 12 weeks after planting

EFFECT OF DELAYED NUTGRASS CONTROL ON YIELD (IRRIGATED)



Nutgrass should be managed in each stage of the crop:

BARE FALLOW BEFORE PLANTING

Glyphosate kills the nutgrass plant and also translocates down to the root and tuber network, killing all connected tubers and preventing the plant from producing new viable tubers. Repeat applications may be required to target later flushes from unconnected tubers. The first application should be made when the majority of plants have reached the 6 to 8-leaf stage but preferably when at least 20% have reached the head stage. Downward translocation is maximised at this growth stage, giving better results.

LEGUME FALLOWS

Legume fallows provide an additional opportunity to control nutgrass.

- Use glyphosate before and after the fallow crop to reduce tuber numbers.
- Use imazethapyr (e.g. Spinnaker®) in soy or imazapic (e.g. Spark®) in peanuts to suppress nutgrass

TILLAGE IN PLANT CANE

Tillage in dry soil conditions will kill tubers brought to the surface. As tillage breaks up the tuber chains, repeated tillings are needed to bring tubers to the surface where they will dry out and die. Cultivation to 30cm is needed to reach deeper tubers.

SHADING

Shading provides some control after canopy closure, however large yield losses will occur if nothing is done to control nutgrass before canopy closure.

PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES FOR PLANT AND RATOON CANE

Imazapic (e.g. Spark®) effectively reduces tuber viability. It can be applied before or after nutgrass emergence. It has the benefit of also preventing the emergence of a range of other weeds.

POST-EMERGENT HERBICIDES FOR PLANT AND RATOON CANE

Apart from glyphosate, haloxysulfuronmethyl (e.g. Sempra®) is the most effective herbicide for reducing tuber viability.

In a dryland system, delaying nutgrass control by four weeks or more from planting can reduce industry income by at least \$968* per hectare.

In an irrigated system, delaying nutgrass control by four weeks or more from planting can reduce industry income by at least \$790* per hectare.

(* based on A\$440 per tonne sugar)

Ametryn plus trifloxysulfuron combinations (e.g. Krismat®) also reduces tuber viability but results are more variable.

Double knock treatments using 2,4-D or followed by Krismat[®] or Sempra[®] also reduce tuber viability.

For effective nutgrass control, herbicides that reduce tuber viability must be used.

Products containing 2,4-D, paraquat or MSMA may kill the parent nutgrass plant but do not provide adequate reduction in tubers and tuber viability.

Recommended herbicides include glyphosate, Sempra[®], Krismat[®] and Spark[®], or double knock

Nutgrass control

| CROP | WEED STAGE | TREATMENT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| Soy fallow crop | 2 to 4-leaf stage | imazethapyr (Spinnaker) | 140g | \$14 | Add non-ionic surfactant at 200mL/100L or Hasten or Kwickin at 500mL/100L. |
| Peanut fallow crop | 3 to 4-leaf stage | imazapic (Spark) | 400mL | \$11 | Add Hasten or Supercharge at 1L/100L Apply before crop flowering and not more than once per season. |
| | | glyphosate 360 | 3000mL | \$21 | |
| | | glyphosate 450g/L (Gladiator) | 2400mL | \$15 | |
| Bare fallow | At flowering | glyphosate 540g/L – dual salt (Weedmaster ARGO) | 2000mL | \$17 | Two applications are needed to reduce tuber |
| | | glyphosate 540g/L – potassium salt (Glyphosate 540) | 2000mL | \$14 | |
| | | glyphosate 570g/L (Roundup Ultra Max) | 1900mL | \$16 | |
| | | halosulfuron – methyl (Sempra) | 65–130g | \$28-\$57 | Always add Banjo or Supercharge Elite at 1L/100L. May be applied over sugarcane. |
| | | trifloxysulfuron sodium + ametryn (Krismat) | 1500–2000g | \$63-\$84 | Can be applied 'over the top' until the 6-leaf stage or as a directed spray at all crop stages. |
| Cane (in- crop) | 4 to 6-leaf stage | glyphosate 540g/L – dual salt (Weedmaster ARGO) | 1200- 4700mL | \$10-\$40 | |
| | | glyphosate 540g/L – potassium salt (Glyphosate 540) | 1200- 5000mL | \$9-\$36 | Apply to inter-row only using spray shields/ hoods or DAF dual herbicide sprayer. |
| | | glyphosate 570g/L (Roundup Ultra Max) | 1100- 4700mL | \$10-\$42 | |

Perennial grass

GUINEA GRASS, SORGHUM, SETARIA, PASPALUM

| TREATMENT | RATE | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | COMMENTS |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Safe to apply over sugarcane. Use high water volumes 200 to 400L/ha. |
| asulam (Asulox, Rattler) | 8500mL/ha | \$176 | Apply when weeds are actively growing, before flowering and before they exceed 200 to 250mm. |
| | | | For Guinea grass, apply to seedlings only – up to 10cm height. |
| asulam (Asulox, Rattler) | 2000mL/100L | \$41/100L | |
| + | + | + | Spot spray |
| diuron (900g/kg)* | 500g/100L | \$8/100L | |
| hexazinone + diuron* (Bobcat Combi) | 4000g/ha | \$91 | Directed spray |
| | 1000g/100L | \$19/100L | Spot spray |
| | 1900g/ha | \$30 | |
| | + | + | Directed spray |
| diuron (900g/kg)* | 1600g/ha | \$15 | |
| + paraquat (250g/kg) | 1000g/100L | \$15/100L | |
| paradaar (2008/ 18) | + | + | Spot spray |
| | 500mL/100L | \$5/100L | |
| MSMA (Daconate) | 6600mL/ha | \$108 | Directed spray |
| hexazinone + imazapic | 750~/1001 | \$ (0/100) | Spot spray when Guinea grass stools are at least 150mm high. |
| (Bobcat i-MAXX SG) | 2208/100L | 240/100L | Avoid contact with adjacent cane as crop injury will result. |

Repeated application or double knock may be necessary if the perennial weeds are well established. * Always observe district specific spray constraints for products containing diuron.





HERBICIDE SUITABILITY

HERBICIDE SUITABILITY

| BROADLEAF KNOCKDOWN HERBICIDES | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | PRODUCT NAME EXAMPLES | PAGE NUMBER | | | |
| 2,4-D | Amicide Advance 700, Amine 625, 2-4-D LV Ester | 56 | | | |
| 2,4-D + picloram | Tordon 75-D (registered for control of sicklepod only) | 59 | | | |
| dicamba | Cadence WG, Kamba 750 | 70 | | | |
| flumioxazin | Valor 500 WG (as a "spike" for non-selective knockdown mixes) | 75 | | | |
| fluroxypyr | Comet 400, Starane Advanced | 78 | | | |
| glufosinate-ammonium | Basta | 80 | | | |
| glyphosate | Roundup Ultra Max, Roundup CT, Weedmaster ARGO, Weedmaster DST, Weedmaster DUO | 82 | | | |
| МСРА | Agritone 750, MCPA 750 | 92 | | | |
| paraquat + diquat | Spray.Seed 250, Revolver | 98 | | | |
| terbutryne + MCPA | Agtryne MA | 108 | | | |

| NUTGRASS KNOCKDOWN HERBICIDES | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | PRODUCT NAME EXAMPLES | PAGE NUMBER | | | |
| glyphosate | Roundup Ultra Max, Roundup CT, Weedmaster ARGO, Weedmaster DST, Weedmaster DUO | 82 | | | |
| halosulfuron-methyl | Sempra | 85 | | | |

| GRASS KNOCKDOWN HERBICIDES | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | PRODUCT NAME EXAMPLES | PAGE NUMBER | | | |
| asulam | Asulox, Rattler | 67 | | | |
| MSMA | Daconate, Monopoly | 95 | | | |

BROAD-SPECTRUM KNOCK-DOWN HERBICIDES

| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | PRODUCT NAME EXAMPLES | PAGE NUMBER |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ametryn + trifloxysulfuron | Krismat WG | 63 |
| glufosinate-ammonium | Basta | 80 |
| glyphosate | Roundup Ultra Max, Roundup CT, Weedmaster ARGO, Weedmaster DST, Weedmaster DUO | 82 |
| paraquat | Gramoxone 360 PRO, Paraquat, Spraytop | 96 |
| paraquat + diquat | Spray.Seed 250, Revolver | 98 |

| RESIDUAL (PRE-EMERGENT) HERBICIDES | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| ACTIVE INGREDIENT | PRODUCT NAME EXAMPLES | PAGE NUMBER | | | | |
| ametryn | Ametryn 800 WG, Ametrex 800WG | 61 | | | | |
| amicarbazone | AmiTron 700WG | 65 | | | | |
| atrazine | Atrazine 900WG, Gesaprim Granules | 68 | | | | |
| diuron | Diuron 900WDG, Diurex WG | 71 | | | | |
| diuron + hexazinone | Bobcat Combi, Barrage | 73 | | | | |
| flumioxazin | Valor 500 WG | 75 | | | | |
| imazapic | Spark | 86 | | | | |
| imazapic + hexazinone | Bobcat i_MAXX SG | 88 | | | | |
| isoxaflutole | Balance | 90 | | | | |
| metribuzin | Mentor | 93 | | | | |
| pendimethalin | Stomp Xtra, Rifle 440 | 100 | | | | |
| S-metolachlor | Dual Gold, Bouncer 960S | 102 | | | | |
| S-metolachlor + atrazine | Primextra Gold | 104 | | | | |
| terbuthylazine + isoxaflutole | Palmero TX | 106 | | | | |
| trifluralin | Trifluralin, TriflurX | 109 | | | | |

How do cane varieties respond to herbicides?

Sugarcane varieties are known to have variable responses to herbicides with some being more impacted than others. As a result, data outlining susceptibility is critical to optimise productivity outcomes.

Since 2014, SRA has been conducting trials following a two-step process to obtain reliable data for the susceptibility of varieties to herbicides:

- a fully randomised replicated pot trial in year 1 to short-list the most susceptible combinations of varieties and herbicides.
- a fully randomised replicated field trial in year 2 to confirm that the short-listed combinations have an impact on yield.

In year 3, the two-step process starts again with new combinations of newly released varieties and herbicides.

In these trials, products are applied at their maximum label rate (and their minimum water label rate) when plant cane is at 4 to 6-leaf stage.

In the pot trials, weekly phytotoxicity ratings are conducted using the EWRC

(European Weed Research Council) rating scale (*Table 1*) and the aerial plant dry biomass is measured 10 weeks after spraying.

In the field trials, plant cane yield is measured at harvest using a weigh truck.

In all trials, KQ228^(b) is assessed and used as a reference susceptible variety to compare to other tested varieties.

The phytotoxicity ratings obtained on KQ228^(h) in the pot trials are presented in Table 2. All varieties present identical symptoms but their severity may vary between varieties.

Table 3 summarises all phytotoxicity, biomass and yield results obtained in the pot and field trials from 2014 to 2020.

Tables 2 and 3 present the herbicide symptoms severity on the cane foliage on all tested varieties in a green to red scale (mild to severe symptoms due to the herbicide treatment compared to the untreated control).

These tables are updated yearly to include newly tested combinations of varieties by herbicides.

TABLE 1 PHYTO RATING USING THE EWRC SELECTIVITY RATING SCALE

| NOTE | SYMPTOMS SEVERITY |
|------|---|
| 1 | No effect |
| 2 | Very slight effects. Some stunting and yellowing just visible |
| 3 | Slight effects. Stunting and yellowing obvious, effects reversible |
| 4 | Substantial chlorosis and or stunting, most effects probably reversible |
| 5 | Strong chlorosis/stunting, thinning of stand (50% loss) |
| 6 | Increasing severity of damage (70% loss) |
| 7 | Increasing severity of damage (85% loss) |
| 8 | Increasing severity of damage (90% loss) a few plants survive |
| 9 | Total loss of plants and yield |

TABLE 2 SUMMARY OF PHYTOTOXICITY RATINGS AND SYMPTOMS OBTAINED ON THE REFERENCE SUSCEPTIBLE VARIETY KQ228®

| | 2,4-D | AMETRYN | AMETRYN+ TRIFLOXY SULFURON | AMI- CARBAZONE | ASULAM | DIURON | FLUMI- OXAZIN | METOLACHLOR/ S-METOLACHLOR | METRIBUZIN | MSMA |
|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| SYMPTOM DESCRIPTION | Small white spotty discolorations | Yellowing of the whole plant | Slight yellow blotching | Small white spotty discolorations | | Slight yellowing of the whole plant | Large necrotic lesions | | Slight yellowing of the whole plant | Large necrotic lesions |
| SYMPTOMS SEVERITY ON KQ228 [®] | Mild | Medium to severe | Mild | Mild | | Mild | Severe | | Mild | Medium to severe |
| KQ228 [®] PHYTO RATING RANGE | 1.2 to 1.9 | 1.8 to 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 to 1.5 | 1.1 to 2.6 | 1.8 | 3.9 to 4.1 | 1.1 to 2.8 | 1.2 to 1.8 | 1.7 to 3.5 |

MILD MEDIUM SEVERE

Table 3 also presents the cane dry biomass measured 10 weeks after spraying compared to the biomass of the untreated variety in a light to dark grey scale (slight to severe biomass reduction due to the herbicide treatment compared to the untreated

2,4-D

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ

ARIETY

KQ228@ Q208d

WSRA17^(b)

SRA19⁽⁾ SRA21⁽⁾ SRA23⁽⁾ WSRA24^(b) SRA26

IELD

BIOMASS /

AMETRYN

Ξ

ASS/

BION

PHYTOTOXICIT)

control). Yield data from the field trials were also added to Table 3 and the combinations of varieties by herbicide that were tested in the field are marked with the symbols \bigtriangleup or \triangle . Cells with \bigtriangleup indicate varieties whose yield was reduced by less than 10% compared

TABLE 3 PHYTOTOXICITY RATING, BIOMASS AND YIELD DIFFERENCE COMPARED TO THE UNTREATED CONTROL OF THE SAME VARIETY

IELD

ASS/

BION

DIURON

PHYTOTOXICIT

E

BIOMASS/'

ASULAM

РНҮТОТОХІСІТ

FLUMI-OXAZIN

ASS/

BION

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙΟΙΤ'

METOLACHLOR/

S-METOLACHLOR

Ē

рнутото

BIOMASS/YIELD

to the untreated control. Cells with \triangle indicate varieties whose yield was reduced by more than 10% compared to the untreated control (no yield loss was statistically significantly different to the untreated control at P 0.05).

METRIBUZIN

ASS/

BION

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙΟΙΤ

MSMA

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙΟΙΤ

/IELD

BIOMASS / 1

| Q232® | | | | W | | | | | | | | W |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|-------------|
| Q238 ^(b) | | | | Δ | | | | | | | | |
| Q240 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q242 ⁽⁾ | | | | ☆ | | | | | | | | \triangle |
| Q249® | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q250 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | ☆ |
| Q252 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q253® | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP801-816 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA1 ⁽⁾ | | | | | | \overleftrightarrow | | \nearrow | | | | \triangle |
| SRA2 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | \triangle |
| SRA3® | | | | | | \overleftrightarrow | | \nearrow | | | | ☆ |
| SRA4 ^(b) | | | | | | \triangle | | | | | | \triangle |
| SRA5 [®] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA6 [®] | | | | | | \triangle | | | | | | \triangle |
| SRA7® | | | | | | | | | | | | ☆ |
| SRA8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA9 ⁽⁾ | | | | | | \overleftrightarrow | | | | | | |
| SRA10 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA11 ⁽⁾ | | | | | ☆ | \overleftrightarrow | | | | | | |
| SRA12 ^(b) | \triangle | | | | | \overleftrightarrow | | | | | | |
| SRA13 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA14 ^(b) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRA15® | | \triangle | | \bigvee | | | | \nearrow | | | | |
| SRA16 ^(h) | | | \sim | \bigvee | | \overleftrightarrow | \bigvee | \nearrow | | | | |

AMETRYN+ TRIFLOXY-SULFURON

SS

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙCIT

AMI-

CARBAZONE

BIOMASS/

ΡΗΥΤΟΤΟΧΙΟΙΤ'

NO SYMPTOMS TO MILD PHYTOTOXICITY SYMPTOMS **ON FOLIAGE**

Δ

- MILD PHYTOTOXICITY SYMPTOMS ON FOLIAGE MODERATE PHYTOTOXICITY SYMPTOMS ON FOLIAGE
- SEVERE PHYTOTOXICITY SYMPTOMS ON FOLIAGE
- COMBINATION OF HERBICIDE BY VARIETY NOT TESTED
- **NO BIOMASS REDUCTION IN POT TRIAL COMPARED** TO UNTREATED
 - SLIGHT BIOMASS REDUCTION IN POT TRIAL **COMPARED TO UNTREATED**
- MODERATE BIOMASS REDUCTION IN POT TRIAL COMPARED TO UNTREATED
- SEVERE BIOMASS REDUCTION IN POT TRIAL COMPARED TO UNTREATED
- COMBINATION OF HERBICIDE BY VARIETY TESTED IN FIELD TRIALS < 10% YIELD LOSS COMPARED TO UNTREATED
- \bigtriangleup combination of herbicide by variety tested IN FIELD TRIALS > 10% YIELD LOSS COMPARED TO UNTREATED

HOW TO READ chemical labels and safety data sheets

Australia has now fully implemented the *Globally Harmonized System* of *Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*, or GHS. The GHS is a United Nations initiative to internationally standardise chemical classification, labelling and Safety Data Sheets (SDS) in the workplace. The key changes for users of chemicals will be Safety Data Sheets (SDS) replacing Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), the presence of pictograms classifying hazardous chemicals and new warning information on labels (ref: comcare).

The main changes to labelling under the GHS are:

SIGNAL HEADING

The current schedule will be replaced with the signal words **DANGER** or **WARNING.** This indicates the severity of the hazard. Warning is used for less severe hazards while Danger means severe hazards.

HAZARD STATEMENTS

Hazard statements will describe the nature and the degree of a hazard. Example: **Fatal if swallowed**

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Precautionary statements will describe the recommended measures that should be taken to minimise or prevent adverse effects resulting from exposure to, or improper storage or handling of, a hazardous chemical.

Examples: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

If swallowed: immediately call a POISON CENTRE or doctor

Store locked up

PICTOGRAMS

Pictograms will describe the chemical in terms of physical, health and environmental hazards:



HEALTH HAZARDS – ACUTE TOXICITY, SKIN IRRITIATION, EYE IRRITATION, SKIN SENSITISERS



EXPLOSIVE – SELF-REACTIVE SUBSTANCES, ORGANIC PEROXIDES



FLAMMABLE – PYROPHORIC, SELF-HEATING SUBSTANCES; WATER REACTIVE

OXIDISING SUBSTANCES, ORGANIC PEROXIDES



CORROSIVE – SKIN DAMAGE, EYE DAMAGE



GASES UNDER PRESSURE – COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED OR DISSOLVED GASES



ENVIRONMENTAL – HAZARDOUS TO THE ENVIRONMENT, AQUATIC TOXICITY (SEE REFERENCE TABLE OVER PAGE).

SOURCES:

Description of current labelling has been licensed from the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority (APVMA) under a Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 Australia Licence. This material is an extract from *Understanding pesticide chemical labels*, first published by the APVMA in 2011.

Safe Work Australia. 2013. Understanding Hazardous Chemicals Labels: Fact Sheet.

HOW TO READ the following pages

PRODUCT NAME

BROAD USE TYPE (e.g. broadleaf systemic, knockdown, residual)

EXAMPLE PRODUCT NAMES

Example product name – active ingredient(s) and concentration

Summary of useage - e.g. selective/non selective, systemic, pre/post-emergent, weeds targeted

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | |
| CROP STAGE | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | |
| | Minimum interval required before planting a following crop. Minimum time periods and rainfall/irrigation amounts may be required to prevent subsequent crop damage. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Always refer to the label, not all product rates and species types are listed. |
| | Minimum rainfall amounts may also be required before the minimum time period begins. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Products may have a seperate table at the end of this section indicating buffer zones if required. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | |

EXAMPLE PRODUCT NAME The following information refers only to this product. It is intended as a guide only. Always refer to the current chemical label and SDS information. Products with the same active ingredient(s) may not always have the same hazard information.

| | Signal Heading (as stated on the chemical label): Products are currently described as: | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Dangerous Poison: Very hazardous to user and highly toxic | | | |
| SIGNAL HEADING | Poison: Still quite hazardous to the user and moderately toxic | | | |
| | Caution: Low to moderate hazard to user | | | |
| | No signal heading: Relatively safe and low toxicity | | | |
| PICTOGRAM | A pictogram is a symbol that is intended to quickly convey special information about the hazards of chemicals. It is a black symbol on a white background within a red diamond. | | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | This brief and to-the-point message describes the nature of the hazard, such as 'Fatal if swallowed'. | | | |
| | | | | |
| EXAMPLE PRODUCT NAME(S) The following information may refer to all listed products, unless specified. | | | | |

| FORMULATION | Examples: soluble liquid, water dispersible granule |
|-----------------------|---|
| WATER QUALITY | This relates to potential issues with the quality of water used to make up the spray volume. Characteristics such as spray water pH, hardness and turbidity may influence the performance of the herbicides used. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | PRODUCT/ha & ADJUVANT RATE | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

2,4-D

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

AMICIDE[®] ADVANCE 700, AMINE 625, 2,4-D LV ESTER 680

Amicide Advance 700 – 2,4-D 700g/L present as the dimethylamine and monomethylamine salts

Amine 625, – 2,4-D 625g/L present as the dimethylamine and diethanolamine salts

2,4-D LV Ester 680 – 2,4-D 680g/L present as the 2-ethylhexyl ester

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of broadleaf including ipomea vines, convolvulus vines, jute, fleabanes, bluetop and cobblers pegs.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 6 hours. Do not use unless wind speed is more than 3km/h and less than 15km/h measured at boom height at the application site and during time of application. For best results Delta T should be below eight. Do not apply if there are surface temperature inversion conditions present at the application site during the time of application. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds with good soil moisture – do not apply to weeds that are stressed due to dry or excessively moist conditions. Seedling weeds are easily controlled when small. Perennial weeds should be sprayed just prior to flowering. High rates may cause rapid leaf drop. Tank mix with atrazine or fluroxypyr (Comet, etc) to improve knockdown of large harder to kill weeds and vines. The addition of Activator surfactant can also improve results on larger harder to kill weeds. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Refer to QCANESelect [™] for variety sensitivity information or consult the SRA regional variety guides. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not cut for stock food for 7 days. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Check new buffer zone restrictions on page 58. 2,4-D amines are water-based products. They will not vaporise and drift. However, physical drift due to high winds, small droplets or thermal inversions is possible. 2,4-D LV Ester is a low volatile formulation. Do not spray near crops such as bananas, vegetable crops, fruit trees, legume pastures and crops, and susceptible trees. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Soybeans: 14 to 21 days. Chickpeas: 7 to 21 days*. Rice: 7 to 14 days. *Planting must be delayed for at least 14 days following rainfall of at least 15mm. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Short persistence in the soil. Low hazard to bees. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. Do not apply in a manner that may cause an unacceptable impact to native vegetation, agricultural crops, landscaped gardens and aquaculture production, or cause contamination of plant or livestock commodities, outside the application site from spray drift. Check new buffer zone restrictions on page 58. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group I). |

| AMICIDE ADVANCE 700 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER | | | | |
| PICTOGRAM | | | | | |
| | H318 Causes serious eye damage. | | | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. | | | | |
| | H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| AMICIDE ADVANCE 700, AMINE 625, 2, | 4-D LV ESTER 680 | | | | |
| | Amicide Advance 700: Soluble liquid. | | | | |
| FORMULATION | Amine 625: Soluble liquid. | | | | |
| | 2,4-D LV Ester: Soluble liquid | | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | If mixing with glyphosate: Hard water/water high in bicarbonates–add Liase (add Liase to tank first) or crystalline ammonium sulfate (ensure product is fully disolved before adding 2,4-D). High pH : add Li700. | | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom, aerial, handgun. Nozzles producing droplets no smaller than the VERY COARSE spray quality category are required for Amicide Advance 700 and COARSE to VERY COARSE for 2,4-D LV Ester and Amine 625 under new legislation. | | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | PRODUCT/HA & ADJUVANT RATE | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | | | | |
| AMICIDE ADVANCE 700 | 700g/L | 1600–3100mL + Activator surfactant (60–120mL/100L water) | \$12-\$24 | 50-250L | | | | |
| AMINE 625 | 625g/L | 1800–3500mL + Wetspray 600 surfactant (170mL/100L) | \$13-\$25 | 30–120L | | | | |
| 2,4-D LV Ester 680 | 680g/L | 1150-2400mL | \$11-\$23 | 30–100L | | | | |

BUFFER ZONES FOR COMMONLY APPLIED 2,4-D FORMULATIONS IN SUGARCANE*

| | |
|----------|--|
| MIT A DD | |
| NU APPI | |
| | |

| CONCENTRATION OF 2,4-D IN PRODUCT | PRODUCT | DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE (M) - GROUND APPLIED OVER THE TOP OF CANE WITH BOOM SPRAYER" | | |
|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| | KAIL/HA | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | |
| 625g/L | Up to 1700mL | 20 | 20 | |
| (e.g. Nufarm Amine 625, Nufarm Zephyr 625) (excludes DMA salt only formulation) | Up to 3500mL | 35 | 35 | |
| 680g/L (e.g. Nufarm Estercide Xtra 680) | Up to 2400mL | 30 | 40 | |
| 700g/L | Up to 1500mL | 20 | 20 | |
| (e.g. Amicide Advance 700) (excludes sodium salt formulation) | Up to 3100mL | 30 | 30 | |

AERIAL APPLICATION - LOW APPLICATION RATES, 3 M ABOVE CANOPY AND LOWER APPLICATION HEIGHT

| | | | DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE (M) | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| CONCENTRATION OF 2,4-D IN PRODUCT | PRODUCT RATE/HA | MINIMUM SPRAY DROPLET SIZE | FIXED WING | | HELICOPTER | | |
| | | | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | |
| 6250/1 | Up to | VERY COARSE | 95 | 90 | 90 | 85 | |
| (e.g. Nufarm Amine 625, Nufarm Zephyr 625) (excludes DMA salt only formulation) | 1700mL | EXTREMELY COARSE | 70 | 70 | 70 | 65 | |
| | Up to 2000mL | VERY COARSE | 110 | 100 | 95 | 95 | |
| | | EXTREMELY COARSE | 80 | 75 | 75 | 70 | |
| 700g/L Up (e.g. Amicide Advance 700) 150 (excludes sodium salt Up formulation) Up | Up to 1500mL | VERY COARSE | 95 | 90 | 90 | 85 | |
| | | EXTREMELY COARSE | 70 | 70 | 70 | 65 | |
| | Up to | VERY COARSE | 110 | 100 | 95 | 95 | |
| | 1800mL f | EXTREMELY COARSE | 80 | 75 | 75 | 70 | |

AERIAL APPLICATION - HIGH APPLICATION RATES IRRESPECTIVE OF SPRAY DROPLET SIZE

| | | | DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE (M) | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| CONCENTRATION OF 2,4-D IN PRODUCT | PRODUCT RATE/HA | APPLICATION HEIGHT ABOVE CANOPY (M) | FIXED WIN | 5 | HELICOPTER | | |
| | | | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | |
| 625g/L (e.g. Nufarm Amine 625, Nufarm Zaphyr 625) | Up to 3500mL | ≤3 | 180 | 170 | 150 | 140 | |
| (excludes DMA salt only formulation) | | >3 to max 5 | 425 | 400 | 250 | 225 | |
| 680g/L (e.g. Nufarm Estercide Xtra 680) | Up to 1150mL | ≤3 | 75 | 110 | 70 | 100 | |
| | | >3 to max 5 | 140 | 220 | 120 | 160 | |
| | Up to 2400mL | ≤3 | 130 | 250 | 120 | 180 | |
| | | >3 to max 5 | 300 | 550 | 190 | 300 | |
| 700g/L (e.g. Amicide Advance 700) | Up to | ≤3 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | |
| (e.g. Amicide Advance 700) (excludes sodium salt formulation) | 3100mL | >3 to max 5 | 400 | 375 | 250 | 220 | |

*Reference: APVMA Special Gazette, Thursday, 30 September 2020

*Refer to page 23 for APVMA clarification that downwind mandatory buffer zones do not apply when applied with under-canopy directed spray systems. APVMA is due to confirm regional time of spraying constraints during 2021

2,4-D + PICLORAM

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

TORDON[™] 75-D, TROOPER[®] 75-D

2,4-D-300g/L, picloram-75g/L

Selective systemic herbicide registered for post-emergent control of sicklepod in sugarcane (picloram will remain active in the soil for some time depending on rate).

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Apply when wind speed is between 3km/hr and 15km/hr. Do not apply if rain is forecast within 4 hours (Trooper 75D) or within 6 hours (Tordon 75D). |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing sicklepod. |
| CROP STAGE | Crop damage may occur when spraying over the top of actively growing cane. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Do not apply to varieties susceptible to 2,4-D. Refer QCANESelect [™] for varietal susceptibility. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest for 8 weeks after application. Do not graze or cut for stockfeed for 8 weeks after harvest. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Highly damaging to susceptible crops, including legumes, cotton, fruit, ornamentals, potatoes, sunflower, tomatoes, vegetables, vines. Do not allow spray drift to contact non-target crops/areas. Do not apply close to areas containing desirable vegetation, where treated soil may be washed into. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Soybeans: 12 months. Peanuts: 12 months. Chickpeas: 12 months. Mungbeans: 12 months. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not contaminate streams, rivers, or waterways. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group I). |

| TORDON 75-D | |
|-----------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed spray or handgun. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| PRODUCT | WEED TARGET | WEED SIZE | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | |
| | | <50cm tall | 700mL + 800mL 2.4-D amine (625g/L) | \$12 + \$6 | Minimum 501 (aerial) | Always add suitable spray oil OR suitable | | |
| TORDON 75-D TROOPER 75-D | Sicklepod | 50–100cm tall | 1000mL + 800mL 2,4-D amine (625g/L) | \$16 + \$6 | Minimum 200L (ground boom) | non-ionic surfactant following label recommendations. Apply only once per season. | | |
| | | >100cm tall | 1500mL + 800mL 2,4-D amine (625g/L) | \$25 + \$6 | | | | |

| DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| GROUND APPLIED W | ITH BOOM SPRAYER | | | | | | | |
| PRODUCT RATE | | DOWNW CANE WI | DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE (M) - GROUND APPLIED OVER THE TOP OF CANE WITH BOOM SPRAYER* | | | | | |
| | | AQUATIO | 2 | | TERRESTRIAL | | | |
| Up to 700mL + 1000m | nL 2,4-D Amine 500 | 10 | | | 10 | | | |
| Up to 1500mL + 1000 | mL 2,4-D Amine 500 | 15 | | | 15 | | | |
| Up to 2400mL | | 20 | | | 20 | | | |
| AERIAL APPLICATION | | | | | | | | |
| | | | DOWNWIND MANDATORY NO SPRAY ZONE (M) | | | | | |
| RELEASE HEIGHT (M) | PRODUCT RATE/HA | | FIXED WING | | HELICOPTER | | | |
| | | | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | | |
| Up to 700mL + 1000mL 2,4 Amine 500 | | 4-D | 70 | 70 | 70 | 65 | | |
| Up to 1500mL + 1000mL 2 Amine 500 | | 2,4-D | 85 | 85 | 80 | 80 | | |
| >3 to max 5 | Up to 0.7L + 1L 2,4-D Amin | e 500 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 110 | | |
| | Up to 1500mL + 1L 2,4D A | mine 500 | 190 | 350 | 150 | 220 | | |

*Reference: APVMA Special Gazette, Thursday, 30 September 2020

*Refer to page 23 for APVMA clarification that downwind mandatory buffer zones do not apply when applied with under-canopy directed spray systems. APVMA is due to confirm regional time of spraying constraints during 2021

AMETRYN

Early post-emergent and residual herbicide

AMETREX[®] 800 WG

Ametryn – 800g/kg

Pre-emergent and early post-emergent herbicide for control of some broadleaf weeds and some grasses; including barnyard grass, crowsfoot grass, summer grass, bell vine, blue top, gambia pea, rattlepod, pigweed.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|----------------------------|--|
| SOIL/WEATHER CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil. |
| INCORPORATION | Within 10 days of application when mixed with atrazine. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Emerged weeds and grasses should be no more than 3 to 4-leaf stage. |
| CROP STAGE | Minimise contact with sugarcane leaves if concerned about crop injury. Apply as a directed spray. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose untreated soil and reduce control. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Some varieties are susceptible to ametryn. Refer to QCANESelect™ for varietal susceptibility or consult the SRA regional variety guide. Known tolerant varieties may be sprayed over-the-top, otherwise avoid contact with leaves. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Do not apply under weather conditions, or from spraying equipment, that may cause spray to drift onto nearby susceptible plants/crops, cropping lands or pastures. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not replant sugarcane for 8 months after last application. Do not plant to pineapples for 8 months after last application. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Not required when used as directed. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Dangerous to fish. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. Do not allow spray to drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). |

| AMETREX 800 WG | |
|-----------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast, band, directed. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | | |
| AMETREX 800 WG | 2800g | \$67 | - 300–400L Pre- emergent | Always add non-ionic surfactant at early post-emergent stage for weeds and grasses. Do not apply more than 2800g/ha PRODUCT per year (23000g ai ametryn/ha/year). | | | |
| AMETREX 800 WG + ATRAZINE (900 g/kg) | 2500g + 3300g | \$60 + \$30 | | Apply as pre or early post-emergent. Apply as directed spray if cane has emerged. Atrazine – do not apply more than 3300g/ha PRODUCT per season (3000g ai atrazine/ha/year). Ametryn – do not apply more than 2800g/ha PRODUCT per year (2300g ai ametryn/ha/year). | | | |

Note: Refer to Appendix 3 for additional Queensland legislative constraints for ametryn.

AMETRYN + TRIFLOXYSULFURON SODIUM

Broadleaf, grass and nutgrass systemic knockdown herbicide

KRISMAT® WG

ametryn – 731.5g/kg, trifloxysulfuron sodium – 18.5g/kg

Post-emergent systemic herbicide for the control of certain broadleaf weeds and suppression of certain grasses, nutgrass and sour grass.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|-------------------------|---|
| SOIL/WEATHER CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil when weeds are actively growing. Use the higher rates on heavy soils. Do not apply to waterlogged soils. |
| INCORPORATION | Apply to moist soil when follow-up rainfall is expected within 10 days. Performance is enhanced when good soil moisture is maintained in the top 10cm of soil for at least 10 days after application through the use of overhead irrigation or rainfall. Do not apply if heavy rainfall expected within the next 2 days. |
| CROP STAGE | Apply post-emergent as a broadcast spray over the top of sugarcane up to the 6-leaf stage, or as a directed spray for older sugarcane or cane varieties sensitive to ametryn. Do not apply to stressed crops. Do not apply more than 2 applications per year. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Contact of Krismat on the foliage of some sugarcane varieties sensitive to ametryn may cause short term yellowing. Apply as a partially directed spray to minimise contact of the spray with ametryn sensitive sugarcane varieties. Refer to QCANESelect [™] for variety sensitivity information or consult regional variety guide. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest for 4 weeks after application. Do not graze or cut for stock food for 4 weeks after application. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | This product is very highly toxic to non-target plants including aquatic plants. Do not apply under weather conditions or from spraying equipment that may cause spray to drift over nearby susceptible plants or crops, cropping lands or pastures. All applications should be made in accordance with the Best Management Practices for sugarcane. Do not plant crops other than sugarcane within 24 months of an application of Krismat. Do not apply in final ratoon. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Dangerous to fish. Do not apply within 20m of any waterway, waterbody or other aquatic area. Do not apply unless there is a 30m downwind buffer distance between the treated area and native vegetation. Do not apply if heavy rain is forecast within 48 hours. Do not irrigate within 48 hours; or within 6 days after application if run-off cannot be contained on farm. Do not use on slopes >5% if soil erosion measures are not in place. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | High – moderate (Group B and C). |

| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
|-----------------------|---|
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold SDS, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H373 may cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H402 harmful to aquatic life. H410 very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | For best results use clean water. Once Krismat is mixed in the spray tank, it should be applied the same day. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Ground application: apply in a minimum 150L of water/ha with fine – medium spray quality. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| KRISMAT WG | 1500–2000g + Agral at 250mL/100L | \$63–\$84 | Minimum 150L | Good spray coverage of emerged weeds is essential. Spray when broadleaf weeds are at the 2 to 6-leaf stage and grasses are at the 3-leaf to early tillering stage. Use the higher rate when weeds are at the upper end of the specified growth stage range, on dense weed infestations or heavy soil types. Apply when weeds are actively growing. Nutgrass suppression only. No residual control of nutgrass. |

Note: Refer to Appendix 3 for additional Queensland legislative constraints for ametryn.

AMICARBAZONE

Broad-spectrum early post-emergent and residual herbicide AmiTron®

Amicarbazone – 700g/kg

Early post-emergent and residual control of grass, broadleaf weeds and some sedges.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| SOIL/WEATHER CONDITIONS | Lighter textured soilsVery sandy soils (>90% sandyUse lower rates.Do not use.Ensure at least 75mm soil cover over setts.Prevent slippage of treated soil into plant furrow. | | |
| INCORPORATION | Amicarbazone is UV stable. Activated with minimal rainfall (2 to 5mm). Moves readily through trash. If possible apply a light initial irrigation to incorporate the herbicide (to avoid risk of losses in subsequent heavy irrigation or rainfall). | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Emerged weeds should ideally be no more than 6-leaf st | age. | |
| CROP STAGE | For plant cane, apply within 5 days of planting to avoid risk of crop injury or apply after cane is 30cm high using a directed spray. For ratoons, apply just after cane shoot emergence. Add paraquat if crop is 4 to 5-leaf stage or more. Alternatively, apply after cane is 30cm high with directed spray. For furrow irrigated situations, consider band spraying over the beds to minimize risk of movement into cane root zone. | | |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not irrigate within 48 hours after application. Manage irrigation to avoid run-off. If possible apply a light initial irrigation to incorporate the herbicide. In furrow irrigated systems, consider early application to avoid later heavy water flows. | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Avoid contact with cane leaves – mild foliar uptake will show as slight yellowing of cane leaves. Cane usually grows out of symptoms after 1 to 3 weeks. Foliar effect is worsened if wetting agents are used. Uptake by cane roots will show more severe symptoms including stunting. Refer to Qcane select or consult regional variety guide | | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Do not cut cane for stockfeed and do not graze stock for Export slaughter Interval of 3 days is required for export | 21 weeks after application. stock. | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not apply within 24 months of planting crops other than sugarcane. | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. No-spray time intervals apply to the Mackay/Whitsunday and Mary/Burnett regions: Do not apply during October, November or December (Refer to Appendix 2). Do not apply on slope steeper than 3% in the Mackay/Whitsunday region. Do not apply when wind speed is less than 3 or more than 20km per hour. Do not apply during surface temperature inversion conditions. Do not apply if there are sensitive vegetation, protected native vegetation or protected animal habitat within 10metres downwind. Do not apply if there are aquatic and wetland areas within 30metres downwind. Very toxic to aquatic life. | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). | | |

| AmiTron | |
|-----------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | May form combustible dust concentrations in air H302+H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled. H320 Causes eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life. |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast when cane is spiking and up to the 4 to 5-leaf stage. Directed spray when cane is stooling (30cm plus). Banded spray over the row spike to 4 to 5-leaf stage. Do not apply by aircraft. Ensure spray droplet spectrum (Spray Quality) is at least MEDIUM. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| AmiTron 700 WG | 500–1000g + 200mL/100L non-ionic surfactant (600 g/L) when used as early post- emergent (low rate) | \$36-\$72 | 200L minimum (ground application) | For early post-emergence weed control and pre- emergence residual control. Use higher rates for more advanced weeds (up to 6-leaf stage) and/or longer residual control (up to 10–14 weeks). Where shading of cane leaves prevents contact with the soil surface or small weeds, droppers with wide angle nozzle tips and/or leaf lifters should be used to provide complete soil coverage. |

ASULAM

Grass systemic

ASULOX[®], RATTLER[®]

knockdown herbicide

asulam – 400g/L

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of annual grasses and hard to kill perennial grasses. Controls summer grass, barnyard grasses, green summer grass, crowsfoot, para grass, *itch grass, *Johnson grass, and *Guinea grass (*seedlings up to 100mm).

HERBICIDE SUITABILITY Rainfast after 3 hours. WEATHER CONDITIONS Best results with humidity above 80% and temperature above 17°C. Good soil moisture is critical at, and following application for herbicide translocation through the weed. TARGET WEED CONDITIONS Do not apply to stressed weeds. Weeds must be actively growing to allow for herbicide uptake and movement to growing points. Apply to grass prior to flowering and less than 200-250mm in height. **CROP STAGE** Direct the spray to minimise coverage of the cane foliage. Yellowing of sugarcane leaves may occur. VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY Do not use crop oils as crop damage may result. Refer to QCANESelect[™] for variety sensitivity information or consult regional variety guide. **RISK TO OTHER CROPS** Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Short persistence in soil. ENVIRONMENTAL RISK Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. HERBICIDE RESISTANCE Moderate risk (Group R).

| RATTLER 400 | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold SDS, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. |

| ASULOX, RATTLER 400 | |
|-----------------------|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. |
| WATER QUALITY | Recommended water pH: greater than 6. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Aerial. Broadcast, band or directed spray. Use flat fan nozzles. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| ASULOX, RATTLER 400 | 8500mL | \$174 | 200–400L (ground application) | Use high water rate to ensure thorough coverage on dense weed stands. |
| ASULOX, RATTLER 400 | 2000mL/100L | \$41/100L | Spot spraying | Add non-ionic wetting agent. |

ATRAZINE

Broadleaf residual herbicide

ATRAZINE 900 WG, GESAPRIM®GRANULES

atrazine – 900g/kg

Selective pre-emergent and early post-emergent herbicide for control of most broadleaf weeds and some grasses. Controls blackberry nightshade, bell vine, convolvulus, rattlepods, pigweed, sesbania, thickhead, wild rose, giant sensitive plant and stinking passion vine.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|----------------------------|---|
| | Best applied to moist soil. |
| | Do not apply to waterlogged soil. |
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Do not apply on light sandy soils. |
| | Do not apply to hot, dry soil. |
| | Incorporate with 25mm of rainfall or overhead irrigation within 10 days of application. |
| INCORPORATION | Do not irrigate for 48 hours after application to reduce risk of off-site movement. |
| | Incorporate mechanically to a depth of 1 to 3cm if rainfall is not received within 10 days. |
| | Do not use on weeds taller than 40mm. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Avoid spraying weeds under stress. |
| CROP STAGE | Safe for any crop stage. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not disturb soil. Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose untreated soil and reduce the length of control. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Safe on all varieties. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not plant susceptible crops for 6 months for rates up to 1400g/ha and 18 months for rates up to 3300g/ha (refer to label). |
| WITHOLDING PERIOD | Do not graze or cut for stockfeed within 28 days of application. |
| | PSII herbicide. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways with the chemical or used containers. This product is very highly toxic to algae and aquatic macrophytes. Do not apply within 60m of natural or impounded lakes or dams. Do not use in channels and drains. Do not apply under weather conditions or from equipment which could be expected to cause drift of this product or spray mix onto adjacent areas, particularly wetlands, waterbodies or watercourses |
| | Do not apply to any drainage line. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). |

| ATRAZINE 900 WG | |
|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

| ATRAZINE 900 WG, GESAPRIM GRANULES | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Avoid hard water or add ammonium sulphate. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast, band or directed spray. Use flat fan nozzles. |

APPLICATION RATES

| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| ATRAZINE 900 WG GESAPRIM GRANULES | 2200–3300g | \$20-\$30 | | Use higher rates on heavy soils due to binding to clay and organic matter. Add paraquat if emerged grasses are present. Do not apply more than 3300g/ha PRODUCT per year (3000g ai atrazine/ha/year). Tank mix with 2,4-D amine for improved | | | |
| | | | 300–400L | post-emergent broadleaf weed control. | | | |
| ATRAZINE 900 WG | 3300g | \$30 | (ground application, | Apply as a directed if cane has emerged. | | | |
| GESAPRIM GRANULES | + | ± | pre emergenty | Emerged weeds and grasses should not exceed 3 to 4-leaf stage. | | | |
| + | Ŧ | т | | Atrazine – do not apply more than 3300g/ | | | |
| AMETRYN (800 g/kg) | 2500g | \$60 | | ha PRODUCT per season (3000g ai atrazine/ ha/year). | | | |
| | | | | Ametryn – do not apply more than 2800g/ ha PRODUCT per year (2300g ai ametryn/ ha/year). | | | |

DICAMBA

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

KAMBA® 750, CADENCE® WG

Kamba 750: dicamba – 750g/L, Cadence WG: dicamba – 700g/kg

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of certain broadleaf weeds, including amaranthus, bellvine, blackberry nightshade, calopo, caltrop, convolvolus, khaki weed, milkweed, prickly cucumber, sensitive plant and sicklepod.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| WEATHER/SOIL CONDITIONS | Do not spray if rain is likely within 4 hours. | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds. Do not spray when weeds are wet with dew or rain. Spray when weeds are in the young rosette stage or when they have no more than 8 true leaves. | |
| CROP STAGE | Safe at any crop stage. | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Refer to QCANESelect [™] or regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. | |
| WITHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest, graze or cut for stock food for 7 days after application. | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Broadleaf crops such as cotton, vegetables, flowers, vines and fruit trees are susceptible to damage from drift. Observe plant back periods for legume crops. | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Soybeans: 21 days; Corn: 21 days; Mungbeans: 21 days. | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group I). | |

| | | | | - | | |
|------|----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| - 15 | 41 | N/I | Б. | | 6 | |
| | | | - 1 | | - | |

| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
|------------------|--|
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H318 Causes serious eye damage H302 Harmful if swallowed. |

| KAMBA 750, CADENCE WG | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Kamba 750 – soluble liquid. Dicamba 700 WG, Cadence WG– water dispersible granule. | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom. Aerial. Directed spray. Use only COARSE or larger spray nozzles. | | | |

APPLICATION RATES

| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
|------------|----------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| KAMBA 750 | 375mL | ¢7 ¢17 | 100-250L | Add atrazine: (900g/kg) at 560 to 1100g/ha for residual control and for improved control of certain weeds – refer to labels. | |
| CADENCE WG | 370–740g | \$1-\$12 | (ground application) | | |

DIURON

Broad-spectrum residual herbicide

DIUREX[®] WG, DIURON 900 WDG Diuron – 900g/kg

Pre-emergent and early post-emergent herbicide for control of grass and broadleaf weeds. Controls summer grass, barnyard grasses, Guinea grass, crowsfoot grass, pigweed and some vines.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil. Do not use on very light sandy soils as crop damage may occur. Heavy rain after application may cause severe crop damage. Do not use in water-logged areas. | | |
| INCORPORATION | Incorporate with 25mm of rainfall or overhead irrigation within 10 days after application. | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Controls pre-tillering grasses and small broadleaf weeds. Tank mix with paraquat to improve knockdown of larger grasses or 2,4-D amine for knockdown of broadleaf weeds. | | |
| CROP STAGE | Apply over sugarcane from planting up to spike stage. Apply as a directed spray where sugarcane has emerged. Broadcast or band spray over ratoon cane before emergence. | | |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not disturb soil. Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose soil and reduce the length of control. | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Refer to QCANESelect™ or regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. | | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not replant treated area with any crop, apart from sugarcane and pineapples within 2 years unless otherwise stated. Treated areas can be replanted to pineapple or sugarcane 1 year after last spray. | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Relatively immobile in soil due to binding with clay and organic matter. Do not use in water-logged areas. Do not apply if greater than 50 mm rainfall is expected within 3 days of application. Do not irrigate within 3 days of application. Do not apply to fields where the slope exceeds 3%. Do not spot spray more than 5% of total farm areas. Do not apply more than once per calendar year. Do not apply when wind speed is less than 3 or more than 20 kilometres per hour as measured at the application site. Do not apply when there is non-target vegetation or aquatic and wetland areas downwind from the application area and within the mandatory no-spray zones shown in table next page. | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). | | |

| DIURON 900 WDG | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING | | | |
| PICTOGRAM | | | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. H351 Suspected or causing cancer. H302 Harmful if swallowed. | | | |
| DIUREX WG, DIURON 900 WDG | | | | |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. | | | |
| WATER QUALITY Use clean water. | | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast or banded spray over sugarcane up to spike stage. Directed spray over emerged sugarcane. Do not apply by aircraft. | | | |

| Use nozzles that produce COARSE droplets. | |
|---|--|
| | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | SUGARCANE GROWING DISTRICT | NO-SPRAY PERIOD (DO NOT USE BETWEEN THESE DATES) | WATER RATE/COMMENTS | | |
| | 275–500g + 1200–1600 mL paraquat (250mL/L) | \$4-\$8 + \$11-\$15 | All | can spray all year in all regions | 250–400L Can be blanket sprayed. | | |
| | | | Wet Tropics | Prohibited all year | | | |
| DIUREX WG, DIURON 900 WGD | 1900g or | 1900g \$30 or or 500–1900g \$8–30 + + 1200–1600 \$11–\$15 mL paraquat (250g/L) | Burdekin | 1 January – 29 February | 250–350L Apply as a directed spray only | | |
| | 500–1900g + | | Mackay/ Whitsunday | 1 December – 30 April | over a maximum of 60% of crop area. | | |
| | mL paraquat (250g/L) | | Burnett/ Mary | 1 November – 29 February | 600g/L non ionic surfactant at 250ml/100L. | | |
| | | | NSW | 1 November – 30 April | | | |

Note: Refer to Appendix 3 for additional Queensland legislative constraints for diuron

| BUFFER ZONES FOR DIURON IN SUGARCANE | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | DOWNWIND BUFFER ZONE (M) | | | | | |
| PRODUCT RATE (900G/KG FORMULATION) | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | | | | |
| 280–500 G/HA | 25 | 50 | | | | |
| 2000 G/HA | 100 | 200 | | | | |
DIURON + HEXAZINONE

Broad-spectrum residual herbicide

BOBCAT[®] COMBI WG, BARRAGE

Bobcat Combi, Barrage: diuron – 468g/kg, hexazinone – 132g/kg

Pre-emergent and knockdown herbicide for control of grasses and broadleaf weeds. Controls summer grass, barnyard grasses, green summer grass, Guinea grass, crowsfoot, thickhead, square weed, bell vine, convolvulus vines, star of Bethlehem, stinking passion vine, itch grass, centro and giant sensitive plant.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil. Do not use on light sandy soils. Do not use in waterlogged areas. Widely used over a trash blanket. | | |
| | SAND Leaching with excessive rainfall may cause crop damage. | CLAY Higher rates may be required for effective control. | |
| INCORPORATION | Incorporate with 25–50mm of rainfall or overhapplication. | ead irrigation from 4 to 10 days after | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Knockdown of annual grasses and broadleaf weeds up to 15cm. Best knockdown results are achieved under conditions of high humidity and temperatures higher than 21°C. If weeds are present, use 250-500mL/100L of nonionic surfactant (1000g ac/L). | | |
| CROP STAGE | Do not apply in young plant cane. Apply as a directed spray where sugarcane has emerged. Broadcast or band spray over ratoon cane before emergence. | | |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not disturb soil. Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose soil and reduce the length of control. | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Most varieties are highly susceptible to foliar d | lamage. | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Low volatility. | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not replant treated areas to any other crop within 2 years after last application. Treated areas may be replanted to sugarcane one year after last application. | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Leaching may occur on soil with high sand and gravel content. Do not use near desirable trees, lawns, walkways or similar areas. Do not apply if greater than 50mm rainfall is expected within 3 days. Do not spot spray more than 5% of total farm areas. Do not irrigate within 3 days. Do not apply to slopes >3%. Do not apply more than once per calendar year. Do not apply when there is non-target vegetation or aquatic and wetland areas downwind from the application area and within the mandatory no-spray zones shown in table next page. | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). | | |

| BOBCAT COMBI WG | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H320 Causes eye irritation. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

| BOBCAT COMBI WG, BARRAGE | |
|--------------------------|--|
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Generally not affected by water pH or hardness. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed spray in plant cane. Broadcast, banded or directed spray in ratoon cane. Use nozzles that produce COARSE droplets. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE | USE SITUATION | NO-SPRAY PERIOD (DO NOT USE BETWEEN THESE DATES) |
| | 600–900g + 1200–1600mL paraquat (250g/L) | \$14-\$20 + \$11-\$15 | | Plant and ratoon directed spray | Can use any time of year in all regions. |
| BOBCAT COMBI WG 3000-4000g | | 400- 600L | Ratoon (after harvest and BEFORE cane and weed emergence) | Wet Tropics: do not apply at any time Burdekin: 1 December – 29 February Mackay/Whitsunday: 1 November – 31 May Mary/Burnett: 1 November – 31 May NSW: 1 November – 30 April | |
| | 5000-4000g | 202-221 | | Plant and ratoon (directed band spraying over a maximum of 60% of crop area) | Wet Tropics: do not apply at any time Burdekin: 1 January – 29 February Mackay/Whitsunday: 1 November – 31 May Mary/Burnett: 1 November – 29 February NSW: 1 November – 31 March |
| | Spot spray 1000g/100L | | To control Guinea grass | Can use any time of year in all regions. | |

Note: Refer to Appendix 3 for additional Queensland legislative constraints for diuron

| BUFFER ZONES FOR DIURON + HEXAZINONE (E.G. BOBCAT COMBI) IN SUGARCANE | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| | DOWNWIND BUFFER ZONE (M) | | |
| USETTPE | AQUATIC | TERRESTRIAL | |
| USED ALONE | 100 | 200 | |
| MIXED WITH PARAQUAT | 25 | 50 | |

FLUMIOXAZIN

Knockdown enhancer and/or broadspectrum residual herbicide

VALOR[®] 500 WG

Flumioxazin – 500g/kg

For enhanced knockdown and control of various vine and broadleaved weeds when mixed with the non-selective herbicides paraquat/diquat, glufosinate, glyphosate and also atrazine; and/or

For long term residual weed control for a range of broadleaves and grasses, including calopo, fleabane, blackberry nightshade, wild rose, square weed, billygoat weed, balsam pear, pig weed, giant pigweed, milkweed, sicklepod, common sida, spider flower, amaranthus, pink convolvulus, red convolvulus, morning glory, star of Bethlehem, summer grass, green summer grass, feather top Rhodes grass, barnyard grass, crowsfoot grass.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|----------------------------|---|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Flumioxazin is relatively poorly water soluble, and therefore good soil moisture is critical for effective residual control of weeds – see Incorporation below. Do not apply in sandy soils in areas where the slope exceeds 4%. |
| INCORPORATION | For residual control of weeds: Soil should be moist at time of application, either from summer rainfall or irrigation. Follow-up rainfall or irrigation (at least 15mm) is required within 3 weeks of application. Do not disturb treated soil surface after application. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Do not apply as a spike for enhanced knockdown if weeds are stressed. |
| CROP STAGE AND CONDITIONS | For plant cane, apply after fill-in. Very thick trash may reduce residual performance due to low solubility. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Soil and or trash movement either by cultivation, irrigation or rainfall may reduce residual performance. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Avoid contact with cane leaves – some localised phytoxicity may occur but cane will grow out of it quickly. Does not translocate. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest sugarcane for 22 weeks after application. Do not graze or cut sugarcane for stockfeed for 22 weeks after application. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Peanuts: 5 months. Soybeans: 5 months. Mungbeans: 8 months (rotation crop planted after soil has been thoroughly cultivated). |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Low solubility reduces the risk of losses through leaching and in-solution in run-off. Very toxic to aquatic life. Do not irrigate to the point of run-off for at least 3 days after application. Do not apply if heavy rains or storms that are likely to cause run-off are forecast within 3 days. Do not apply more than 1 application per year. Do not apply when wind speed is less than 3km/h or more than 20km/h. Do not apply during surface temperature inversions. Do not apply if there are aquatic and wetland areas within 5m downwind from the application site. Do not apply if there are sensitive crops, gardens, landscaping or protected native vegetation or protected animal habitat within 120m downwind of the application site. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group G). |

| VALOR 500 WG | |
|-----------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H360D CLP only – May damage the unborn child. H400 + H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule (contained in a water soluble satchel). |
| WATER QUALITY | Do not apply in high pH water (pH> 7), or allow the mix to stand overnight. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Do not apply by aircraft. Apply using at least a COARSE spray quality. |

APPLICATION RATES

| 1. IN-CANE, FOR ENHANCED KNOCKDOWN IN MIXTURES WITH NON-SELECTIVE HERBICIDES | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/ HA | COMMENTS |
| VALOR 500 WG + PARAQUAT 250 or SPRAY.SEED 250/ REVOLVER | 90–120g + 1200–1600mL or 1200–2400 mL | \$15-\$19 + \$11-\$15 or \$13-\$27 | 250L minimum | Apply after fill-in in plant cane or in ratoons. Apply when broadleaf and vines are < 9-leaf stage. Apply as a directed spray to base of cane plants. For vines, the growing tip must be sprayed. Add a non-ionic surfactant or a crop oil concentrate such as Hasten. Keep records of use as per label instructions. Follow sprayer cleanup instructions on the label. |
| VALOR 500 WG + ATRAZINE | 90–120g + 2200– 3300g | \$15-\$19 + \$20-\$30 | | When calopo or sicklepod are present the addition of atrazine may improve knockdown. Do not apply more than 3300g/ha atrazine PRODUCT per year (3000g ai atrazine/ha/year). |

Note: Valor 500 WG also enhances the knockdown of glyphosate on broadleaf weeds and vines – do not allow glyphosate to drift onto cane.

| 2. IN-CANE, FOR ENHANCED KNOCKDOWN IN MIXTURES WITH NON-SELECTIVE HERBICIDES AND LONG TERM RESIDUAL CONTROL | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|--|---|---|
| USE SITUATION | PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/ HA | COMMENTS |
| Bare soil situations in higher rainfall areas or with supplementary | tuations infall th tary : including h no et) th trash VALOR 500 WG stoon oil in l areas rrigation | 350–560g | \$56-\$90 | | For residual control, Valor 500 WG should be applied to moist soil with follow-up rain or irrigation of at least 15mm within 3 weeks, particularly on trash. |
| ratoons with no trash blanket) | | | | | Apply after fill-in in plant cane. If existing weeds are present at the 2 to 8-leaf stage, add non-selective knockdown |
| Ratoons with trash blanket Or | | 560–700g \$90–\$113 | 200L minimum | herbicide (e.g. paraquat). If grasses greater than 3-leaf are present, adding a low rate of diuron (275–500g/ha) to paraquat will improve knockdown. When calopo or sicklepod are present the addition of atrazine may improve | |
| Plant and ratoon with bare soil in low rainfall areas and flood irrigation | | | \$90-\$113 | | knockdown. Add a non-ionic surfactant or a crop oil concentrate such as Hasten, if existing weeds are present. |
| (Burdekin) | | | | | Keep records of use as per label instructions. |
| | | | | | Follow sprayer cleanup instructions on the label. |

FLUROXYPYR

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

COMET[®] 400, STARANE[™] ADVANCED

Comet 400: fluroxypyr – 400 g/L, Starane Advanced: fluroxypyr – 333 g/L

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of broadleaf weeds including milkweed, giant sensitive plant, balsam pear, stinking passion flower, centro and blackberry nightshade.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 1 hour. Do not apply with aircraft when temperature is above 30°C. | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds with good soil moisture. Generally, apply from 2 to 3-leaf until flowering. | | |
| CROP STAGE | Safe from early tillering to maturity. | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | No known susceptible varieties. | | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not cut for stock food for 7 days. | | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Do not allow spray drift onto non-target areas/crops. | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Soybeans: 7 to 14 days. Chickpeas: 7 days. Corn: 7 days. | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Short persistence in the soil. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group I). | | |

COMET 400

| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
|------------------|--|
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold SDS, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child. H315 Causes skin irritation. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

| COMET 400, STARANE ADVANCED | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Emulsifiable concentrate. | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Always use good quality water. Avoid using hard water when mixing with atrazine or add appropriate water conditionner. AGITATION IS VERY IMPORTANT WHEN MIXING STARANE® ADVANCED AND ATRAZINE. | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom, aerial, handgun. Aerial application: use coarse quality spray. Boom application: use medium quality spray. | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| COMET 400 | 400g/L | 650–1500mL + Collide700 | | | Add Amine 625 at 800mL/ha for bell vine, morning glory, red or pink convolvulus, star of | |
| STARANE ADVANCED | 333g/L | 780–1800mL + Uptake Spraying oil Refer to appropriate labels | \$30-\$74 | 100–400L (ground application) | Bethlehem. Milkweed: best control is with the atrazine mixture. Check label recommendations when mixing with atrazine. Do not add spraying oil when mixing with atrazine. | |

GLUFOSINATE – AMMONIUM

Broadleaf spectrum knockdown herbicide

BASTA®

Glufosinate – ammonium – 200g/L

Non-selective herbicide for post-emergent control of broadleaf and grass weeds.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | High relative humidity (>50%) improves foliar uptake. Do not spray if temperature exceeds 33°C. Do not apply within 6 hours of expected rain. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds. Do not apply to wet foliage if leaf run-off is likely to occur. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | All varieties are susceptible. Do not allow spray drift to contact any part of the crop, especially the growing points. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest for 16 weeks after application. Do not graze or cut for stock food for 16 weeks after harvest. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid spray drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Very toxic to aquatic life. Do not contaminate wetlands or watercourses. Do not apply where slope exceeds 4%. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group N). |

| BASTA® | |
|-----------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H360F + H361D May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child. H302 + H312 Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin. |
| FORMULATION | Aqueous solution. |
| WATER QUALITY | Always use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed application. Irvin spray boom. Shield or hood application. Use nozzles that produce coarse to very coarse droplets. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | PRODUCT AND RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| BASTA | 200g/L | 1000–3000mL (directed application) 1000–5000mL (shielded/hooded application) | \$16-\$49 \$16-\$81 | 300–500L | DIRECTED APPLICATION. Plant cane Do not apply earlier than just prior to out-of-hand stage. Ratoon cane Do not apply until cane reaches 100cm height to top of plants or 20cm to growing point. SHIELDED OR HOODED APPLICATION. Ensure shield or hood is set up to avoid spray contact with the cane plant. Avoid all contact with the cane plants growing points. |

Note: Basta does have limited translocation within plants, therefore it is important to ensure crop safety by avoiding contact with the crop's growing tips and green plant material.

GLYPHOSATE

Broadleaf spectrum systemic knockdown herbicide

ROUNDUP ULTRA® MAX, WEEDMASTER® ARGO®, WEEDMASTER® DST®, WEEDMASTER® DUO Roundup Ultra Max: 570g/L glyphosate present as the potassium salt; Weedmaster ARGO: 540g/L glyphosate present as the potassium and isopropylamine salts; Weedmaster DST: 470g/L glyphosate present as the potassium and mono-ammonium salts; Weedmaster DUO: 360g/L glyphosate present as the isopropylamine and mono-ammonium salts

Non-selective systemic broad spectrum herbicide.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 6 hours. Roundup ultra max and Weedmaster Argo are rainfast after 1 hour. Reduced weed control can result under conditions of slow weed growth, those being cold or overcast conditions. For best results Delta T should be below eight. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds with good soil moisture. Avoid spraying if weeds are stressed from waterlogging, low moisture, frost, insect damage or disease. Do not spray weeds covered with dust. Seedling weeds are easily controlled when small. Perennial weeds should be sprayed just prior to flowering. For ratoon spray out, apply to actively growing plants 60–120cm high. Nutgrass should be at least 6 to 8-leaf stage but preferably when at least 20% have reached the head stage. Do not disturb weeds by cultivation for 6 hours of daylight following treatment of annual weeds and 7 days for perennial weeds. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | All varieties are susceptible. Do not allow spray drift to contact any part of the crop. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Not required when used as directed. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Do not apply by air in situations where drift onto sensitive crops is likely to occur. Do not apply when wind speed is less than 3 or more than 20km/h. Plantback period – nil. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Immobile in soil. Do not contaminate aquatic areas and susceptible plants. Roundup Biactive and Weedmaster DUO are registered formulations for spraying weeds in, on and over water. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group M). |

| WEEDMASTER ARGO | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. |

| ROUNDUP ULTRA MAX, WEEDMASTER ARGO, WEEDMASTER DST, WEEDMASTER DUO | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. | | | |
| | Avoid water with high levels of bicarbonates ions (i.e. hard water) or add Liase to tank first. Read the label for the specific product used, as surfactant packages differ widely. | | | |

| WATER QUALITY | Avoid saline water. Avoid highly alkaline water. |
|-----------------------|--|
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Roundup Ultra Max, Weedmaster ARGO are approved for inter-row spraying, using either spray shields/hoods or non-shielded dual sprayer. Boom, handgun are preferred for other situations. Coarse to very coarse spray quality is recommended. Do not use galvanized or unlined steel spray tanks. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | PRODUCT AND RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| ROUNDUP ULTRA MAX | 570g/L | 1100-4700mL | \$10-\$42 | | In-crop inter-row application – use a shielded/hooded sprayer or correctly set-up non-shielded sprayer (see note below). Do not apply more than 3 applications or more than 11,400mL/ha per crop. | |
| | | 425–1900mL | \$4-\$17 | | In fallow. | |
| | | 3800-5700mL | \$34-\$51 | | Ratoon spray-out. | |
| Weedmaster ARGO | 540g/L | 1200-5000mL | \$10-\$43 | 80L or less | In-crop inter-row application – use a shielded sprayer or correctly set-up non-shielded sprayer (see note below). Do not apply more than 3 applications or more than 12,000mL/ha per crop. | |
| | | 340–2000mL | \$3-\$17 | | In fallow. | |
| | | 4000-6000mL | \$34-\$52 | | Ratoon spray-out. | |
| WEEDMASTER DST | 470g/L | 380–2300mL | \$3-\$17 | | In fallow. | |
| | | 4600-6900mL | \$33-\$50 | | Ratoon spray-out. | |
| Weedmaster | 3600/1 | 500-9000mL | \$4–\$78 | 75–100L | For fallow. | |
| DUO | 2008/L | 6000-9000mL | \$52–\$78 | 75–200L | Ratoon spray-out. | |

Do not mix with atrazine for control of barnyard grass or liverseed grass. Adding Liase to tank mix with atrazine may enhance knockdown weed control.

| NUTGRASS APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | RATE/HA | CROP SITUATION | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| ROUNDUP ULTRA MAX | 570g/L | 1900mL followed by 1900mL | - fallow | \$17 x 2 | - 80L | Allow for maximum re-emergence before retreating |
| Weedmaster ARGO | 540g/L | 2000mL followed by 2000mL | | \$17 x 2 | | |
| Weedmaster DST | 470g/L | 2300mL followed by 2300mL | | \$17 x 2 | 80L | Follow label recommendations for surfactants. |
| Weedmaster DUO | 360g/L | 3000mL followed by 3000mL | | \$26 x 2 | 75–200L | Use a spray shield/hood for inter-row spraying. or correctly set-up non- shielded sprayer (see note |
| ROUNDUP ULTRA MAX | 570g/L | 1100- 4700mL | - in-crop inter-row | £10. £ (2) | | below). |
| Weedmaster ARGO | 540g/L | 1200- 5000mL | | \$10-\$42 | 80L or less | |

Note: APVMA Permit number PER14648 allows for the use of a correctly set-up non-shielded sprayer (e.g. dual sprayer designed by DAF) for inter-row spraying of glyphosate herbicides registered for inter-row spraying in sugarcane. This permit applies to all herbicides containing 360 to 570g/L glyphosate as their only active constituent.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL

Nutgrass knockdown herbicide SEMPRA®

Halosulfuron – methyl 750g/L

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of nutgrass.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 2 hours. Do not apply if waterlogging or drought stress is likely. Do not apply during frost or cool weather conditions. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing nutgrass. Best results obtained where nutgrass is rapidly growing and at the 4 to 6-leaf stage and new leaf growth is a minimum of 5cm high. Yellowing of nutgrass will occur in 7 to 10 days, but complete kill may take 4 to 6 weeks to occur. Do not cultivate for at least 2 days following treatment. |
| CROP STAGE | Safe at any crop stage. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Safe on all varieties. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Not required when used as directed. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Sugarcane: 2 months. Corn/maize, sorghum: 2 months. Pasture: 3 months. Cotton: 4 months. Other crops: 24 months. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not apply if heavy rain is expected within 48 hours. Do not irrigate to the point of run-off for 6 days after application. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | High risk (Group B). |
| SEMPRA | |
| SIGNAL HEADING | NON-HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE |

| SIGNAL HEADING | NON-HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE |
|-----------------------|---|
| FORMULATION | Dry flowable granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast, banded or directed spray. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| SEMPRA | 65–130g + Banjo or Supercharge Elite at 1L/100L | \$28-\$57 | Minimum 80L | Use higher rate for dense nutgrass infestations or for maximum control where a single dose is intended. Follow-up application may be necessary to control nutgrass emerging from dormant tubers. Do not apply more than 200g/ha per season. | |
| | 1.3g/100m ² | | 10 L/100m ² | Spot spray. Add 100mL Banjo or Supercharge Elite/10L. | |

| IMAZAPIC Broad-spectrum residual herbicide SPARK® | Imazapic – 240g/L Pre-emergent herbicide for control of certain annual grasses and broadleaf weeds. Controls summer grass, barnyard grasses, green summer grass, urochloa, Guinea grass, milkweed, star of Bethlehem, bell vine, pink convolvulus, black/red pigweed and blackberry nightshade. | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | | |
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to dry, weed-free soil prior to weed germination. Crop damage will occur on light sandy or peat soils. May be applied to hot dry soil. Do not use in waterlogged areas. Control may be limited on Krasnozem or red-brown Ferrosol soils where moisture is not maintained in the top 5cm of soil. Control may be limited on soils with pH <5.0 and/or which contain high concentrations of iron and/or aluminum. | | | |
| | SAND Leaching with excessive rainfall may cause crop damage. | CLAY Soil crusting can reduce the depth of herbicide incorporation. | | |
| INCORPORATION | Dry soil profile: no immediate incorporation required as imazapic is stable on the soil surface. Apply and incorporate with rainfall or overhead irrigation to wet soil to a depth of 5cm. Under dry conditions, mechanical incorporation can improve weed control, however care must be taken to minimise exposure of untreated soil. Apply at early spike stage with paraquat 1L/ha to control emerged weeds and improve crop safety. | | | |
| CROP STAGE | Do not apply over sugarcane where true leaves have emerged. Broadcast at early spike stage with paraquat. Broadcast over ratoon cane from harvest to sugarcane emergence. In emerged cane, apply as a directed spray, mixed with paraquat. | | | |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATIONFlood irrigation and cultivation may expose soil and reduce the length of control. Heavy rain and/or irrigation within 2 days of application may concentrate herbicic furrow and cause temporary yellowing and stunting of cane leaves. | | | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY Damage may occur from foliar absorption or root uptake. Symptoms appear as yellowing of the inter-vein for up to 6 weeks after applicat stunting may also occur. | | | | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD/ RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Do not graze or cut for stockfeed for 6 weeks after application. | | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Chickpeas: 4 months. Corn: 10 months. Peanuts, Mungbeans, Soybeans: 0 months. Other crops: up to 36 months. | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not contaminate streams, river or waterways. Do not spray within 50m of wetlands or waterways. | | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | High risk (Group B). | | | |

| SPARK | |
|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | NOT CLASSIFIED AS HAZARDOUS |
| PICTOGRAM | N/A |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | N/A If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. |

| SPARK | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. | | |
| WATER QUALITY Use good quality water with little organic matter or clay. Avoid water with high iron content. Avoid water with high iron content. | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast or banded spray. Do not apply by aircraft. Select nozzles to produce a medium to coarse spray pattern for pre-emergence applications or medium spray pattern for post-emergence applications. | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| SPARK | 300-400mL | \$8-\$11 | 200L minimum | Add paraquat (250g/L) at 1200–1600mL/ha when applying to spiked sugarcane and/or emerged weeds are present. Use a higher rate of paraquat for dense, more mature weeds. Do not add crop oils or other adjuvants. Do not apply more than once a year to the same crop. | |
| SPARK + | 400mL + | \$11 + | | Use mixture when crowsfoot grass present (imazapic alone | |
| STOMP XTRA | 2200mL | \$36 | | will not control crowsfoot grass). | |

Note: Imazapic will also suppress nutgrass, either applied before or after nutgrass emergence.

IMAZAPIC + HEXAZINONE

Residual herbicide

BOBCAT® I-MAXX SG

Imazapic – 150g/kg, hexazinone – 750g/kg

Broad spectrum pre-emergent herbicide for control of a wide range of grasses and broadleaf weeds. Controls awnless barnyard grass, barnyard grass, green summer grass, Guinea grass, liverseed grass, summer grass, blackberry nightshade, blue top, calopo vine, common sida, pigweed, green amaranth, ipomea vines, milkweed, sowthistle.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Soil should be as clod-free as possible. Application to weed-free, moist soil within 3 to 4 days of incorporation provides best results. Lower rates are effective on lighter soils while higher rates may be necessary for effective control on heavier soils. Do not apply on light sandy soils. If applying as a band over drills, avoid throwing untreated soil onto treated band if cultivating the inter-row. Prolonged wet soil and/or cool conditions may increase crop damage. Control may be reduced on Krasnozem or red-brown Ferrosol soils where moisture is not maintained within the top 5cm of soil. Avoid application if heavy rainfall is forecast within 24–48 hours of application. | | | |
| INCORPORATION | Incorporate by rainfall or irrigation from 3 to 4 days after application (12–25mm on moist soils; 25–50mm on dry soils), to wet soil to a minimum depth of 5cm before weed emergence. Under dry conditions, mechanical incorporation can improve weed control, however, care must be taken to minimise exposure of untreated soil. | | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply as a pre-emergent. Mix with paraquat if weeds have germinated. | | | |
| CROP STAGE | Will cause crop injury – always apply with paraquat in emerged cane. In plant cane, apply only after final hill-up. | | | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD/ RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Do not apply to blocks that are to be replanted soon after harvest. Do not graze or cut for stockfeed for 6 weeks after application. | | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Mungbeans: 24 months. Peanuts: 24 months. Soybeans: 24 months. Corn: 24 months. Chickpeas: 24 months. Other crops: up to 36 months. | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide Do not allow spray drift onto non-target areas/crops. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. Do not spot spray more than 5% of the total farm area. Do not apply when slope exceeds 5%. | | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | High (Group B), Moderate (Group C). | | | |

| BOBCAT I-MAXX SG | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING | | |
| PICTOGRAM | | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. | | |
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom, banded, hand gun or directed spray. Use nozzles that produce medium to coarse droplet size. Do not apply by aircraft. | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| CROP STAGE | PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| Plant cane (after weed emergence) | Bobcat i-MAXX SG + PARAQUAT (250 g/L) | 500–630g + 1600mL | \$58-\$73 + \$15 | | Apply after final hill-up. Apply as directed spray to base of plants and to inter-row. Avoid contact with sugarcane leaves. Do not cultivate within 1 hour of application. Use a non-ionic wetter when using paraquat. Do not apply more than 630g/ha/year. | |
| Ratoon cane (before cane and weed emergence) | Bobcat i-MAXX SG | 500-630g | \$58-\$73 | 400-600L | Apply with paraquat if cane is emerged. Do not apply more than 630g/ha/year. | |
| Ratoon cane (after cane and weed emergence) | Bobcat i-MAXX SG + PARAQUAT (250 g/L) | 500–630g + 1600mL | \$58-\$73 + \$15 | | Apply as directed spray to base of plants and to inter-row. Avoid contact with sugarcane leaves. Do not cultivate within 1 hour of application. Use a non-ionic wetter when using paraquat. Do not apply more than 630g/ha/year. | |
| Plant and ratoon cane | Bobcat i-MAXX SG | 350g/100L Spot spray | \$41/100L spray volume | n/a | Spot spray for Guinea grass. Spray when Guinea grass stools are at least 15cm high. Apply to point of run-off. Crop injury to cane will occur. | |

ISOXAFLUTOLE

Isoxaflutole – 750g/kg

Residual herbicide BALANCE[®] 750 WG Selective pre-emergent herbicide for control of certain grasses and broadleaf weeds. Controls summer grasses, barnyard grasses, green summer grass, Guinea grass, blue top, crowsfoot grass, thick head and blackberry nightshade.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | May be applied to hot dry soils. Balance is UV stable and can remain inactive on the soil surface without breakdown from sunlight. | | |
| | Do not apply at any rate to soils of cation exchange capacity (C.E.C.) less than 3meq/100 g or with clay content less than 10%, or with organic carbon content of less than 0.8%. These soils have low binding potential for Balance which increase the risk of herbicide movement and adverse crop effect. | | |
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Do not apply at rates of 125g/ha or higher to soils with organic carbon content of less than 1.0%, unless the cation exchange capacity (C.E.C.) is above 9.5meq/100g. | | |
| | Do not apply at rates of 125g/ha or higher to soils of cation exchange capacity (C.E.C) less than 4.5meq/100g. | | |
| | Crop safety increases with higher CEC and OC levels. | | |
| | Do not apply to areas with poor drainage or poor root development e.g.: sodic soils, saline soils, soils with hard sub-soil pans. | | |
| | Do not apply to newly limed soils without specific advice. | | |
| INCORPORATION | Balance is UV stable and therefore does not require immediate soil incorporation. However, weeds can germinate in sub-soil moisture through an inactive (dry soil crust) herbicide band if no follow-up rainfall/irrigation has occurred. Do not cultivate the soil after Balance has been applied. | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Where germinated weeds are present at spraying apply Balance in a tank mixture with label rates of paraquat OR; Knockdown with paraquat after the initial Balance application if germinated weeds are not controlled. | | |
| CROP STAGE | Plant cane – boomed over the top of plant cane up to the 4-leaf stage. Tank mix with paraquat where sugarcane leaf or weeds have emerged at the time of spraying. Apply to a consolidated soil profile to prevent soil movement resulting in weed escapes. Make sure there is sufficient soil cover over the sett (at least 60mm) to reduce the risk of treated soil contacting the sett. Ratoon cane – boomed or band sprayed over the top of ratoon cane up to the 2-leaf stage. Apply in a tank mix with a knockdown herbicide if weeds have germinated. Can be applied to burnt or trash-blanketed ratoons. Prior to out-of-hand stage in plant or ratoon cane. Apply as a directed inter-row spray to the soil surface after the last working. Do not apply to sugarcane less than 0.75m in height. Apply to a consolidated soil profile to prevent soil movement resulting in weed escapes. | | |

| BALANCE 750 WG | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| IRRIGATION | Do not apply Balance in the cutaway situation if irrigating by flood. | | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Damage may occur under some conditions from foliar absorption or root uptake. Symptoms appear as bleaching of growing points which generally grow out within 4 to 6 weeks in good growing conditions. To minimise the risk of adverse crop effects, do not allow spray drift onto to sugarcane foliage, and do not apply outside of the recommended soil parameters. | | | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD/RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Do not harvest for 19 weeks after application. Do not graze animals on treated crops. | | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Corn: 10 weeks. Mungbeans: 7 months. Soybeans: 7 months. *rainfall dependent. | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. | | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate (Group H). | | | |

| BALANCE 750 WG | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING | | | |
| PICTOGRAM | | | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. | | | |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. Do not allow to the spray mixture to stand overnight. | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast or banded spray depending on crop stage. Do not apply by aircraft. Select nozzles to produce medium to coarse droplet pattern at selected operating pressure. | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | SOIL CATEGORY | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| BALANCE | Light: clay content <15% | 100–125g | \$18-\$22 | Minimum 250L | Add paraquat at appropriate label rates once cane has emerged even if weeds are not present at time of application. Do not apply with wetting agents, crop oils or other adjuvants. | |
| | Medium: clay content 15–33% | 100–150g | \$18-\$26 | | | |
| | Heavy: clay content >33 % | 100–200g | \$18-\$35 | | | |

МСРА

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

AGRITONE[®] 750, MCPA 750

MCPA – 750g/L

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of broadleaf including ipomea vines, convolvulus vines, bluetop, gambia pea, rattle pod and merremia vines.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 6 hours. Do not use unless wind speed is more than 3km/h and less than 15km/h. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds with good soil moisture. Seedling weeds are easily controlled when small. Perennial weeds should be sprayed just prior to flowering. Avoid extremes of cold or drought or waterlogging. |
| CROP STAGE | Safe at any crop stage. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Refer to QCANESelect $^{\rm TM}$ or the regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not cut for stock food for 7 days after application. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. MCPA is a member of the Phenoxys herbicide group and can cause severe damage to susceptible crops such as cotton, tomatoes, fruit trees, vegetables, lucerne, legumes and many ornamentals. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Low hazard to bees. Do not contaminate dams, rivers or streams. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group I). |

| AGRITONE 750 | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold label, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H312 Harmful in contact with skin. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. H315 Causes skin irritation. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |

| AGRITONE® 750, MCPA 750 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble liquid. | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed inter-row spray. | |

| APPLICATION RATES | ; | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| PRODUCT | ACTIVE CONCENTRATION | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA |
| AGRITONE 750 MCPA 750 | 750g/L | 930–1450mL | \$13-\$21 | 30-120L |

METRIBUZIN

Broad-spectrum knockdown and residual herbicide MENTOR®

Metribuzin – 750g/kg

Selective herbicide for pre-emergence and early post-emergence control of grass and broadleaf weeds. Controls crowfoot grass, summer grass, green summer grass, awnless barnyard grass and many broadleaf weeds and vines – bell vine, convolvulus, star of Bethlehem.

HERBICIDE SUITABILITY

| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil. Do not apply to hot, dry soil. Ideally, do not apply until soil is well wetted by the first good soil settling rain. Soil must not be cloddy or have excessive crop residue from a preceding crop. Trash blankets must be thoroughly compacted and broken down for best pre-emergenent control. Do not apply to plant cane up to 3-leaf stage on very light sandy soil. | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| INCORPORATION | Incorporation by rain or irrigation from 2 to 7 days after application is necessary for best results. If possible, do not irrigate for 48 hours after application. Light rain (less than 12.5mm) will provide sufficient incorporation. Do not disturb treated surface after application. | | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to actively growing weeds. Do not spray plants under stress from drought, waterlogging, frost or disease. If weeds are larger than the 2-leaf stage at application, add a suitable contact herbicide. | | | |
| CROP STAGE | Safe over sugarcane as a pre or early post-emergent spray (up to 3-leaf stage). Two sunny days before spraying enhances crop tolerance. Apply as a directed spray where sugarcane exceeds the 3-leaf stage. | | | |
| CULTIVATION & IRRIGATION | For early application in conventional plantings, ensure that the drill profile is broadly shaped so that loose soil slippage from the sides will not occur. Do not disturb treated soil surface after application. Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose untreated soil and allow escapes. | | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | No varieties tested to date have shown crop effects likely to limit yield. Generally, only negligible colour effects can be detected, if at all, and the effect is very short-term. Nil effects from directed sprays. Refer to QCANESelect™ or the regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. | | | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not harvest for 21 weeks after application. | | | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. | | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not plant susceptible crops such as brassicas, capsicums, cotton, cucurbits, lettuce or sunflowers within 12 months of application. | | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Application should be planned to avoid run-off within 48 hours of application. Application should not be made to wet/waterlogged soils. Do not irrigate crop to the point of run-off unless it can be retained on-farm. Do not apply within 30m of a downwind waterway for all ground spray applications without droppers. Do not apply within 75m of downwind non-target vegetation for all ground spray applications without droppers. | | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C). | | | |

| MENTOR | |
|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | <i>H302</i> Harmful if swallowed. <i>H320</i> Causes eye irritation. <i>H410</i> Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| MENTOR | |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. Do not allow spray mix to stand overnight. |

| WATER QUALITY | Do not allow spray mix to stand overnight. | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ΔΡΡΙ Ιζ ΔΤΙΩΝ ΕΩΙΙΡΜΕΝΤ | Broadcast application up to early post-emergent crop stage. Directed spray over established sugarcane. | | | |
| | Use directed spray equipment (Irvin legs, droppers, etc) for drift management. Apply with medium to coarse spray droplets. | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| | Plant cane to 3-leaf stage 640–2000g | \$31-\$97 | | Provides residual weed control for 4 to 12 weeks or more depending on rate and soil type. Use the higher rates where heavy weed pressure exists, or in heavier soils, or where heavy term control is required. | |
| Pl hi MENTOR ha 80 Pl af 64 | Plant cane final hilling until "out of hand". | | | Can be used alone or in mixtures with other residual herbicides. Control of difficult species can be improved in tank mixtures. | |
| | Ratoon cane after harvest until "out of hand". 800–2000g | \$39-\$97 | 250L minimum | Local factors such as soil type, precipitation, weed spectrum, trash cover, etc will influence the longevity of residual effect. | |
| | | \$31-\$49 | | Add a suitable contact herbicide if weeds present are larger than 2-leaf stage. | |
| | Plant and ratoon cane after canopy closure. 640–1000g | | | Do not use on plant cane up to 3-leaf stage on very light sandy soil. | |
| | | | | Do not apply more than 2kg/ha per season. | |

MSMA

Grass knockdown herbicide

DACONATE 720[®], MONOPOLY[®]

MSMA – 720g/L

Contact herbicide for post-emergent control of hard-to-kill grass. Controls summer grass, barnyard grasses, green summer grass, vasey grass, itch grass, *johnson grass, and *paspalum (*repeat application may be required for best results).

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast after 6 hours. Best applied under hot, dry conditions (air temperature >25°C). Do not apply under cool overcast conditions, as poor weed control will result. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Controls grass up to mature stage. |
| CROP STAGE | Apply as a directed spray where sugarcane has emerged and is 50–80cm high. Broadcast spray in ratoon cane from harvest to sugarcane emergence. Broadcast spray over sugarcane may be possible over thick grass stands where grass cover is reducing the herbicide contact with sugarcane. Visual damage is to be expected. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Most varieties will suffer crop damage. Visual leaf burn will occur but usually grow out within 3 weeks. Refer to QCANESelect™ and the regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not graze or cut for stockfeed for 5 weeks following application. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Harmful to fish. Do not contaminate dams, rivers, drains or streams. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group Z). |

| | 60 | | ٨т | - | 20 |
|----|----|-----|-----|---|------------|
| UΑ | uυ | INL | 4 H | | 2 U |

| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
|------------------|--|
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold label, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H332 Harmful if inhaled. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

| DACONATE 720 [®] , MONOPOLY [®] | | |
|---|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble concentrate. | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed or spot spray where sugarcane has emerged. Do not apply by aircraft. | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | WEED | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| DACONATE 720, MONOPOLY | Small annual grass | 6600mL | \$108 | 300L minimum | Ensure thorough coverage of weeds. |
| | Perennial grass | 1100mL/100L | \$18/100L | Spot spraying | Add non-ionic wetting agent. Spray when cane is 50–80cm high. |

PARAQUAT

Broad-spectrum contact knockdown herbicide

GRAMOXONE[®] 360 PRO, SPRAYTOP[®] 250 Shirquat 250, Paraquat 250, Spraytop 250: paraquat -250g/L Gramoxone 360 PRO -360g/L

Contact herbicide for post-emergent control of grasses and some broadleaf weeds.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast within 30 minutes. Best time of application is during periods of low sunlight intensity such as late afternoon or night. Avoid spraying sugarcane which is under any stress. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Most effective on weeds up to 5cm high. Ensure good spray coverage on all green plant tissue. Do not spray if weeds are covered with dust or heavy dew. Some broadleaf weeds are tolerant, such as blackberry nightshade. |
| CROP STAGE | Directed spray after 3 to 4-leaf stage of plant cane. Directed spray on ratoon cane over 10cm in height. Avoid broadcast application over sugarcane in Southern Qld/NSW during winter months. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILI | All varieties are sensitive. All green plant material is scorched. Actively growing sugarcane sprayed at the 3 to 4-leaf stage will recover within 7 to 10 days. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Negligible mobility in soil due to strong binding to clay. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate (Group L). Resistance has been confirmed in mixed sugarcane/vegetable farming systems for cudweed, blackberry nightshade and crowsfoot grass (Southern Queensland). |

| GRAMOXONE 360 PRO | |
|-------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| | H290 May be corrosive to metals. H302 Harmful if swallowed. |
| | H311 Toxic in contact with skin. |
| HAZADD STATEMENT | H315 Causes skin irritation. |
| | H318 Causes serious eye damage. |
| | H330 Fatal if inhaled. |
| | H335 May cause respiratory irritation. |
| | <i>H372</i> Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |

| GRAMOXONE 360 PRO, SPRAYTOP 250 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble concentrate. | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Avoid water containing clay, silt and algae. Hard or saline water may be used. | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed spray where plant cane is greater than 3 to 4-leaf stage, or ratoons are greater than 10cm. Do not apply by aircraft. | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | WEED SIZE | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| GRAMOXONE 250 SPRAYTOP 250 | Up to 10cm | 1200-1600mL | \$11-\$15 | 250–350L | Apply paraquat alone as broadcast spray over-the-top in plant cane up to the 3 to 4-leaf stage, or up to 10cm high in ratoon cane, otherwise use a directed inter-row spray. |
| GRAMOXONE 360 PRO | Up to 10cm | 835–1100mL | \$7–9 | Minimum 250L | Diuron may be added to enhance activity. Add 275–500g/ha diuron (900g/kg) or 1000g/ha diuron (900g/ kg) for weeds up to 5cm or 10cm high, respectively. |
| | | | | | Ensure diuron applied as per district- specific spray conditions as per label. |
| | | | | | Only add diuron if seeking enhanced efficacy. |
| | | | | | Always add an adjuvant as per label. |

PARAQUAT + DIQUAT

Broad-spectrum contact knockdown herbicide

SPRAY.SEED[®] 250, REVOLVER[®]

Paraquat – 135g/L, diquat – 115g/L

Non-selective contact herbicide controlling most annual and broadleaf weeds. Controls a broader spectrum of weeds than paraquat alone.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|------------------------|---|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Rainfast in less than 30 minutes. Best timing is during low light or humid conditions. The addition of diuron at label rates will enhance performance during sunny conditions. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Controls seedling weeds only. Most effective on weeds up to 5cm high. Ensure good coverage. Do not spray if weeds are covered with dust or heavy dew. Do not spray plants which are waterlogged or under stress. Key weeds include sicklepod, bluetop, phyllanthus, calopo. With the addition of diuron: awnless barnyard grass, summer grass, Guinea grass, Hamil grass, green summer grass. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Avoid spraying sugarcane which is under stress of any kind. All plant material will be scorched. Actively growing cane sprayed up to the 3 to 4-leaf stage (or ratoons up to 10cm) will recover in 7 to 10 days. Directed spray where the sugarcane exceeds the 3 to 4-leaf stage, or ratoons are greater than 10cm. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not cut for stock feed for 1 day. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Plantback period – nil. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Immobile in soil. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group L). |

| SPRAY.SEED 250 | |
|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H290 May be corrosive to metals. H302 Harmful if swallowed. H311 Toxic in contact with skin. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H330 Fatal if inhaled. H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |

| SPRAY.SEED 250, REVOLVER | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Soluble concentrate. | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. Avoid muddy water. | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Directed spray where the sugarcane is at 3 to 4-leaf stage or more, or ratoons are greater than 10cm. Ground application only. Good spray coverage is critical. For boom spray, use 110 degrees flat fan nozzles adjusted to give at least a double overlap at the top of the weeds being sprayed. Recommended spray pressure: 2.4–2.8 bars. Recommended speed of travel: 6 to 10km/h. | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | WEED | WEED SIZE | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| SPRAY.SEED 250, REVOLVER | Grass and Broadleaf | Dependent on weed species and size (refer to label) | 1200–3200mL (fallow) 1200–2000mL (crop) | \$13-\$36 | 250-400L | Add 2,4-D at 1000mL/ha to enhance vine control in fallow. Add 500–1000g/ha diuron (900g/kg) to enhance grass knockdown (apply as a directed spray where sugarcane has emerged). A split application 10 to 12 days apart will improve control of tall dense weeds. Add suitable non-ionic wetter. |

PENDIMETHALIN

Stomp XTRA: pendimethalin – 455g/L Rifle 440: pendimethalin – 440g/L

Grass residual herbicide

STOMP® XTRA, RIFLE® 440

Pre-emergent selective herbicide for control of summer grass, barnyard grasses, crowsfoot, Guinea grass and green summer grass.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|----------------------------|---|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to seedbeds free of weeds, trash and clods. Do not apply where waterlogging is likely. Soil containing high organic matter will result in poor control. Do not apply if OM >6%. |
| INCORPORATION | Incorporation by 12–25mm of overhead irrigation or rainfall is required within 3 to 5 days. Do not disturb by cultivation for the expected period of control. Mechanically incorporate with finger rakes to a shallow depth if no rainfall or irrigation occurs. Subsequent tillage operations should not exceed incorporation depth. |
| CROP STAGE | Safe at any crop stage. Apply before weed emergence. Best results on bare soil at any stage from planting to stooling. Can be applied after stooling if incorporation is possible. Ratoon cane should be stool raked to prevent herbicide tie-up. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose soil and reduce the length of control. Flood irrigation on variable soil types or difficult to wet soils may not adequately incorporate the herbicide. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Safe on all varieties. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Not required when used as directed. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Plant back periods exist for certain vegetable crops – refer to label. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Relatively immobile in soil due to binding with clay and organic matter. Dangerous to fish and aquatic life. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group D). |

| STOMP XTRA | |
|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold label, Chemwatch |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

| STOMP XTRA, RIFLE 440 | |
|-----------------------|--|
| FORMULATION | Capsule suspension concentrate (Stomp XTRA), Emulsifiable concentrate (Rifle 440). |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast or directed spray. Atrazine or diuron tank mixtures should have nozzle screens greater than 50 mesh. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| STOMP XTRA | 2200–3300mL | \$36-\$54 | 200L | Use high rate where: Longer weed control is required. Incorporation is delayed longer than 5 days. High grass pressure exists (eg ground previously sown to pasture). Use the lower rate plus atrazine or diuron at 1500g ai/ha where broadleaf weed control is required. | |
| RIFLE 440 | 2250–3400mL | | | Alternatively use the lower rate plus 400mL/ ha Spark (imazapic) where broadleaf weeds are present. Do not use on heavy clay soils when mixed with atrazine. | |

S – METOLACHLOR

S-metolachlor – 960g/L

Grass residual herbicide

DUAL GOLD[®], BOUNCER[®] 960S

Pre-emergent selective herbicide for control of many important annual grasses and some broadleaf weeds when mixed with Gesaprim (Atrazine) as per label instructions.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|----------------------------|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Best applied to moist soil with follow up incorporation. Use rates towards higher end on heavy soils. Do not apply to waterlogged soils. Do not apply if heavy rains or storms that are likely to cause run-off are forecast within 2 days of application. |
| INCORPORATION | If conditions remain dry for a period of 10 days after spraying, irrigation (15mm) or a shallow cultivation (2.5cm) may assist results. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITION | Apply before weeds and grasses have germinated. |
| CROP STAGE | Pre or early post-emergent application to crop. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not irrigate to point of run-off for at least 2 days after application. Do not throw untreated soil onto treated areas as this will reduce weed control. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITV | Safe on all varieties. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | Do not graze or cut for stock food for 13 weeks after application. |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Do not apply under weather conditions, or from spray equipment that may cause spray drift onto nearby susceptible plants/crops, cropping lands or pastures. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not plant susceptible crops for 6 months after an application. Corn, peanuts and soybeans can be planted prior to 6 months. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Toxic to fish. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. Do not apply under weather conditions or from spraying equipment which could be expected to cause spray drift onto adjacent areas, particularly wetlands, water bodies or water courses. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group K). |

| DUAL GOLD | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H332 Harmful if inhaled. |

| DUAL GOLD | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Emulsifiable concentrate. | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Do not apply by aircraft. Thoroughly flush spray equipment with water after use. | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | |
| DUAL GOLD BOUNCER 960S SOUTHERN QLD | 1100–1450mL + 1500–2000g Gesaprim Granules | \$16-\$20 + \$14-\$18 | | Apply once per year only. Use rates toward the higher end of the range on heavy soils where a high grass population is expected. In northern Qld, application must be made to moist soil and rainfall or irrigation should occur within 24 hours of application. | |
| DUAL GOLD | 1450–1800mL + | \$20-\$25 | >60L | Use rates toward the higher end of the range where high green summer grass population is expected. Where broadleaf weeds and grasses have emerged, and are in the 2 to 4-true-leaf stage, knockdown herbicides such as ametryn, diuron or paraquat applied as a post-directed spray can be added. | |
| 960S NORTH QLD | 2000–2500g Gesaprim Granules | + \$18-\$23 | | Where broadleaf weeds only have emerged, and are at the 2 to 4-true-leaf stage, then a 2,4-D amine should be added. | |
| | | | | In all cases add a suitable non-ionic surfactant. Follow all instructions and restrictions on the Gesaprim labels. | |

S – METOLACHLOR + ATRAZINE

Broad-spectrum early postemergent and residual herbicide

PRIMEXTRA GOLD®

S-metolachlor – 290g/L, atrazine – 370g/L

Pre-emergent herbicide for control of certain grasses and broadleaf weeds, including awnless barnyard grass, barnyard grass, crowsfoot grass, green summer grass, summer grass, Guinea grass, liverseed grass, bellvine, blue top, blackberry nightshade, Mexican clover, passionfruit vines, pigweed, square weed, Star of Bethlehem, wild rose.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|--|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Apply to moist soil. Do not apply to waterlogged soil. |
| INCORPORATION | If conditions remain dry for 10 days after application, irrigation or a shallow cultivation (2.5cm) may improve results. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply before weeds have germinated. |
| CROP STAGE | Apply either pre or post crop emergence. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not throw untreated soil onto treated area. Do not irrigate to the point of run-off for at least 2 days after application. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Refer to QCANESelect™ or the regional variety guides for variety sensitivity information. |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD/RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Do not graze or cut for stock feed for 28 days after application. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | For rates up to 3200mL/ha, do not plant susceptible crops for 6 months (see label). For rates above 3200mL/ha do not plant susceptible crops for 18 months after application (see label). |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | PSII herbicide. Do not apply if heavy rains or storms that are likely to cause runoff are forecast within 48h of application. Do not mix, load or apply within 20m of any well, sink hole, or waterway. Do not apply within 60m of natural or impounded lakes or dams. Do not use in channels and drains. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group K and C). |

| PRIMEXTRA GOLD | |
|-----------------------|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. |
| FORMULATION | Suspension concentrate. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom, directed spray. Do not apply by aircraft. |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | |
| PRIMEXTRA GOLD | 3600–4800mL (Southern Queensland, NSW) 4800–6000mL (North Queensland) | \$70-\$117 | 200-400L | In Southern Queensland use rates towards the higher end of the range on heavy soils where a high grass population is expected. In North Queensland, application must be made to moist soil and rainfall or irrigation should occur within 24 hours of application. Use the higher rate where green summer grass is expected. If weeds and grasses have germinated and are in the 2 to 4-true-leaf stage, add a suitable broad spectrum knockdown herbicide. If broadleaf weeds only have emerged and are in the 2 to 4-true-leaf stage, add 2, 4-D amine. Always ad a non-ionic surfactant if applying in a mix with knockdowns. Do not apply more than 3000g ai atrazine/ha per year. | | |

TERBUTHYLAZINE + ISOXAFLUTOLE

Broad-spectrum early postemergent and residual herbicide

PALMERO[®] TX

Terbuthylazine – 750g/kg, isoxaflutole – 75g/kg

Pre-emergent control of grass and broadleaf weeds.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Terbuthylazine component is more active in alkaline soils (pH>8) resulting in crop injury. | | | |
| | Do not apply at any rate to soils of cation exchange capacity (C.E.C.) less than 3meq/100g or with clay content less than 10%, or with organic carbon content of less than 0.8%. | | | |
| | Do not apply at rates higher than 1000g/ha to soils with organic carbon content of less than 1.0%, unless the cation exchange capacity (C.E.C.) is above 9.5meq/100g. | | | |
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Do not apply at rates of 1250g/ha or higher to soils of cation exchange capacity (C.E.C) less than 4.5meq/100g. | | | |
| | Apply at the highest rate on heavy trash blanket. | | | |
| | Do not apply to recently burnt stubble/trash. After burning, rainfall or cultivation is required to allow PALMERO TX to reach the soil and not be irreversibly bound by ash. | | | |
| | Do not apply on newly limed soil. | | | |
| | Do not apply to poorly drained soils, sodic soils or compacted soils. | | | |
| | Do not apply where slope exceeds 3%. | | | |
| INCORPORATION | Sufficient rainfall, or overhead irrigation (20–30mm), is required within 2 to 3 weeks of application and prior to weed emergence to wet soil to a minimum depth of 5cm. | | | |
| | Before weeds emerge. | | | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Emerged weeds must be controlled by prior cultivation, or application of an appropriate herbicide. | | | |
| | As a directed spray in plant or ratoon cane just prior to canopy closure in a tank mix with Spraytop. | | | |
| | As a broadcast or banded spray in ratoons after harvest and up to the two-leaf crop stage. | | | |
| CROP STAGE | Do not apply in fallow prior to planting sugarcane. | | | |
| | Do not apply after the out-of-hand stage. | | | |
| | Do not apply in the planting furrow in plant cane. | | | |
| | Do not apply to crops with poor root development or to crops under stress. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Avoid soil disturbance e.g. stool splitting, after application. | | | |
| | trapplying as a band treatment, avoid throwing excessive untreated soil onto the treated band when inter-row cultivating. | | | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | All varieties likely to be susceptible to root and foliar uptake. Contact with sugarcane foliage may cause temporary crop damage such as chlorosis and/or a reduction in crop biomass or crop height | | | |
| | Avoid drift to non-target areas. Do not apply unless wind speed is between 3 and | | | |
| WITHHOLDIN PERIOD/RISK TO OTHER CROPS | No withholding period when used as directed | | | |
| | Do not graze or cut for stock food for 8 weeks after application. | | | |
| | Maize: 6 months | | | |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Sovbeans: 7 months *rainfall dependent. | | | |
| | Up to 21 months and 500mm required for some other crops. | | | |
| | | | | |

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| | Mandatory downwind buffer zones when applied with boom sprayers | | | | |
| | Application rate | Boom height above target canopy | Natural aquatic areas | Vegetation areas | |
| | 1000 g/ha or lower | 0.5m or lower | 30m | 30m | |
| | | Over 0.5m | 80m | 75m | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Up to maximum label rate | 0.5m or lower | 45m | 45m | |
| | | Over 0.5m | 140m | 130m | |
| | Do not apply as a broadcast spray in the Fitzroy region. Do not contaminate wetlands or watercourses. Do not apply at the highest rate as a broadcast spray in ratoon cane after harvest and up to the 2-leaf stage unless green cane harvested with retention of trash blanket. | | | | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Groups C and H). | | | | |

| PALMERO TX | |
|-----------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | WARNING |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |
| FORMULATION | Water dispersible granule. |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Do not apply by aircraft. Do not apply by boom spray equipment using an open cab tractor. Ensure spray droplet spectrum (Spray Quality) is COARSE. Directed spray (just prior to canopy closure). Broadcast or banded spray (in ratoons up to two-leaf crop stage). |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS |
| Palmero TX | 1000–2000g | \$42-\$84 | >250L/ha | Soil CEC restrictions. See statements under Soil Conditions. Do not apply more than once in a 12-month period. Do not apply more than 2000g per year. |
| Palmero TX + paraquat (250g/L) | 1000–2000g + 1200–1600mL | \$42-\$84 + \$11-\$15 | | Do not add adjuvants. Always apply in a tank mixture with paraquat when cane crop has emerged and/or weeds have germinated. |

TERBUTRYN + MCPA

Broadleaf systemic knockdown herbicide

AGTRYNE® MA

Terbutryn – 275g/L, MCPA 160g/L

Selective systemic herbicide for post-emergent control of seedling broadleaf weeds including ipomea vines, blackberry nightshade, square weed, calopo, pigweed and rattlepod.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| WEATHER CONDITIONS | Reduced control may occur when temperatures <22°C. Rainfast in 6 hours. | |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to weeds up to 8-leaf stage or 30cm diameter, vines to 1m. Apply to actively growing weeds. Do not spray if weeds are wilted by dry or cold weather. | |
| CROP STAGE | Agtryne MA only: can be applied over the top of cane. Initial leaf yellowing and scorch may occur but cane normally recovers within 4 weeks. | |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Some sugar cane varieties may show yellowing and some leaf scorch immediately after spraying but plants normally recover within 4 weeks. | |
| WITHHOLDING PERIOD | When Agtryne MA is used alone, no WHP is required when used as directed. Do not apply tank mixes with ametryn later than 9 months before harvest. | |
| RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. Susceptible crops include cotton, vegetables, vines, fruit trees and ornamentals. | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Dangerous to fish. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. | |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group C and I). | |

| AGTRYNE MA | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER | | |
| PICTOGRAM | Source: Gold label, Chemwatch | | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H302 Harmful if swallowed. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H325 Causes skin irritation. H351 Suspected of causing cancer. | H353 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. | |
| FORMULATION | Suspension Concentrate. | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Boom; directed spray when mixed with ametryn. Can be applied by aircraft (Agtryne MA only). | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | |
| AGTRYNE MA | 2000-4000mL | \$39-\$78 | 200- 400L | Use lower rate on weeds < 4-leaf stage and higher rate on larger weeds. Will only suppress bluetop – use a minimum of 3000mL/ha on weeds <10cm. For common sensitive plant use a minimum of 3000mL/ha. Always add non-ionic wetter. | | |
| AGTRYNE + AMETRYN (800g/Kg) | 3000-4000mL + 1900-2300g | \$39–\$78 + \$43–\$55 | | If grasses are present apply before 20cm height (15cm for Guinea grass and summer grass). Always add non-ionic wetter. DO NOT APPLY MIX OVER THE TOP OF CANE. | | |
TRIFLURALIN

TRIFLURALIN, TRIFLUR X®

Grass residual herbicide

Trifluralin – 480g/L

Pre-emergent selective herbicide for control of annual grasses and certain broadleaf weeds: Barnyard grasses, summer grass, urochloa, Guinea grass, Johnson grass and black pigweed.

| HERBICIDE SUITABILITY | |
|--|--|
| SOIL CONDITIONS | Rapidly broken down by sunlight. Apply to bare soil, free of weeds, excess clods, free of crop and trash residues. Risk of root damage from excessive rainfall concentrating herbicide into the furrow. High organic matter levels may reduce control. |
| INCORPORATION | Generally, must be incorporated within 4 hours by mechanical cultivation. Thoroughly incorporate to a depth of 7.5–13cm. Several passes may be required for complete incorporation. Under hot conditions incorporate into the soil immediately after spraying. |
| TARGET WEED CONDITIONS | Apply to weed-free soil prior to germination. |
| CROP STAGE | Best results on bare soil any stage from planting to stooling. Can be applied after stooling if incorporation is possible. Ratoon cane should be stool raked to prevent herbicide tie-up. |
| CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION | Do not disturb soil. Flood irrigation and cultivation may expose soil and reduce the length of control. |
| VARIETY SUSCEPTIBILITY | Safe on all varieties. Root stunting and poor germination may result from herbicide concentration in the furrow. |
| WITHHOLDIN PERIOD/RISK TO OTHER CROPS | Avoid drift onto non-target areas/crops. WHP not required when used as directed. |
| PLANT BACK PERIOD | Do not plant sensitive grasses for 12 months. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL RISK | Short persistence on soil, rapidly broken down by sunlight. Do not contaminate streams, rivers or waterways. |
| HERBICIDE RESISTANCE | Moderate risk (Group D). |

| TRIFLUR X | |
|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL HEADING | DANGER |
| PICTOGRAM | |
| HAZARD STATEMENT | H351 Suspected of causing cancer. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. AUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects. |

Continued over page

| TRIFLURALIN, TRIFLUR X | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FORMULATION | Emulsifiable concentrate. | | | | |
| WATER QUALITY | Use clean water. | | | | |
| APPLICATION EQUIPMENT | Broadcast or banded spray. | | | | |

| APPLICATION RATES | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT | RATE/HA | INDICATIVE COST/HA (GST INCLUSIVE) | WATER RATE L/HA | COMMENTS | | | | |
| TRIFLURALIN 480 TRIFLUR X | 2300-3000mL | \$21-\$27 | 300-400L | Apply to cane after plant cane emergence to out-of- hand stage. Use the lower rate for late season application and the higher rate for early season application. Apply to ratoon cane immediately after harvest. | | | | |

HERBICIDE APPLICATION

| Nozzle selection guide Guide to nozzle selection based on application system | 112 |
|--|-----|
| Selecting a nozzle Worked example how to select a nozzle for required output and droplet spectrum | 114 |
| 3. Nozzle output chart Provides nozzle output at a given pressure and speed | 115 |
| Quick calibration Contains quick calibration for broadcast, band and directed spraying | 125 |
| 5. Water rate selection Guide to correct water rate for target | 127 |
| 6. Spray water quality Key parameters to be aware of for spray water quality | 128 |
| 7. Mixing order | 129 |

Nozzle Selection Guide

| APPLICATION SYSTEM | NOZZLE TYPE (EXAMPLES) | COVERAGE | DROPLET SIZE | DRIFT RISK |
|--|--|--|--|------------|
| | | | | |
| BROADCAST SPRAYING | Pre-orifice tapered flat fan | Very good | Medium to coarse droplets (DG nozzle) | Low |
| | VIO esta VE | | | |
| | Air-inducted low pressure (Low drift) | Very good (air mixed with droplets) | Medium to coarse droplets | Low |
| | Air-inducted (extra low drift) | Good (air mixed with droplets) | Extra coarse | Very low |
| | Twin air-inducted (low drift) | Good (air mixed with droplets) | Coarse to very coarse droplets | Low |
| BAND SPRAYING (most even fan nozzles will be 95° or less as they are not intended to overlap. | Pre-orifice even flat fan | Good | Medium to coarse droplets | Low |
| | Air induction even flat fan | Good | Coarse to Extra Coarse | Low |
| DIRECTED SPRAYING | As for band spraying | | | |
| | Floodjet | Poor | Variable droplet size | Low |
| OCTOPUS BAR | Pre-orifice or air-inducted low pressure even flat fan (low drift) | See above | | |
| DUAL-SPRAY BAR | Centre nozzle: Air-inducted 95 to 110 degree angle even fan | Very good | Extra coarse to very course | Very low |
| All N | Wing nozzles: 80 to 95 degree angle even fan Air-inducted nozzles can be used | | Very coarse to coarse | Low |

| HERBICIDE SUITAI | BILITY | | COMMENTS |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| POST-EMERGENT | | SOIL RESIDUAL | |
| CONTACT | SYSTEMIC | | |
| Excellent | Excellent | Excellent | Example: DG TeeJet® (Drift Guard) Recommended operating pressure range 2–4 bar. Provides uniform spray coverage along the length of the boom. Reduce drift by decreasing pressure and lower boom height. Up to 50% drift reduction compared to conventional nozzles such as Extended Range (XR) flat nozzles. 015 nozzles will still produce fine droplets. |
| Good | Excellent | Very good | Example: Agrotop Airmix [®] Recommended operating pressure range 3–5 bar. Essential when applying Group I products (eg 2,4-D, Starane, Tordon). Use in drift sensitive situations. Up to 90% drift reduction. |
| Not recommended | Excellent | Excellent | Example: Turbo TeeJet [®] Induction (TTI) Recommended operating pressure range 2–7 bar. Not recommended for use with low water volumes on small weed sizes, unless drift control is more important than weed kill. Up to 99% drift reduction. |
| Good | Excellent | Excellent | Example: Air Induction Turbo TwinJet (AITTJ60) Recommended operating pressure range 2–7 bar. Essential when applying Group I products (eg 2,4-D, Starane, Tordon). Use in drift-sensitive situations. Increase target coverage. |
| Good | Good | Good | Example: DG TeeJet [®] (Drift Guard) Recommended operating pressure range 2–4 bar. Provides even spray coverage over the treated area. Will still produce fines with 015 nozzles |
| Good | Excellent | Very good | Example: AI TeeJet [®] Recommended operating pressure range 2–7 bar. |
| | | | |

| | Good | Not recommended | Good | Recommended operating pressure 1–3 bar. Large droplets have less drift off-site and onto sugarcane leaves. Increase water rate to increase target coverage. |
|--|------|-----------------|------|---|
|--|------|-----------------|------|---|

| Good | Very good | Not recommended | This dual spray bar is a dual tank system with twin circuits – one to the centre nozzle for inter-row spraying and one to the two wing nozzles for spraying into the row. |
|----------|--|--------------------|---|
| Good | Very good (do not use non-selective systemics through wing nozzles) | Very good | The centre nozzle can be used to apply non-residual herbicides to the inter- row whilst the wing nozzles can apply a residual herbicide to the row. A User Manual for the DAF dual herbicide sprayer is available from DAF. The User Manual includes design drawings and nozzle recommendations. |

Selecting a nozzle

There is no point in calibrating a spray rig if it is fitted with incorrect nozzles. Selecting the most appropriate nozzle for the particular spray job you want to do is the first step in calibration.

Selecting a nozzle involves 2 steps:

- 1. Choosing a nozzle with the correct flow rate for your operating pressure
- 2. Choose a nozzle that produces the required droplet spectrum at your operating pressure.

Example

What is a suitable nozzle for:

- boom-applied Roundup Ultra MAX
- spray volume of 80L/ha
- Travel speed 8km/h
- operating pressure 2.5 bar
- nozzle spacing 50cm

STEP 1

Nozzle size selection is done using the FLOW RATE formula:

Nozzle output (L/minute/nozzle) = L/ha x km/h x effective spray width (m) ÷ 600

- L/ha = spray water volume/ha
- km/h = intended travel speed while spraying
- Effective spray width (m):
 - corresponds to nozzle spacing on a boom, if nozzles are 50cm apart

_

=

- is the width (m) of a band from a single nozzle at the target (banded spraying)
- is the average sprayed width (m) per nozzle for band or shielded spraying where the rig uses more than one nozzle per spray band.

Using the FLOW RATE formula:

Nozzle output (L/minute/nozzle)

(80 x 8 x 0.5) ÷ 600

0.53000mL/minute/nozzle

Go to the nozzle chart and choose a nozzle size that produces closest output at your desired operating pressure.

STEP 2

From the spray quality section of a nozzle chart, select a 015 nozzle that produces a coarse to very coarse droplet spectrum at 2.5 bar.

The agrotop Airmix° flat fan AM110015 is a suitable nozzle. There will always be more than one nozzle that meets your criteria, depending on brand and design.



(Nufarm nozzle chart)

| agrotop AirMix* | | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--|
| Flat Fan | 2 | 2.5 | |
| AM11001* | M | M | |
| * AM110015* | XC | VC | |
| AM11002* | C | - | |
| AM110025* | VC. | a | |

Nozzle charts and specifications

The following pages contain nozzle data from Hardi[®], Teejet[®] and Lechler[®]. These are not the only nozzles available. There are other nozzle manufacturers who produce excellent products that are available from your local produce agent or via the internet.

It is important to remember that most nozzles are manufactured to ISO standards and colour codes. In theory all nozzles of the same ISO colour should produce the same output for any given pressure. Experience has demonstrated that there are slight variations in the field, particularly when changing from one nozzle type to another, for example, replacing a low drift fan with a flood jet. Remember, always calibrate your sprayer after fitting new nozzles.

CHECKING NOZZLES FOR WEAR AND REPLACING NOZZLES

As a general rule, 5% variation either side of the manufacturer's stated output is enough to replace the nozzle. This general figure should also take in to account and make allowances for the following:

- Ensure the pressure gauge in in the usable range for the sprayer. Use a gauge that has a 0 to 5 or 0 to 10 bar range when using herbicides. Do not use a 0 to 25 bar gauge.
- There will be some pressure drop from the pump and pressure gauge to the nozzle. Expect a range from almost nothing to 0.5 bar depending on the sprayer design.

- There will be some drop in pressure along the boom. Nozzles at the end of the boom will have lower outputs than those close feeder lines. In anything this will only be around 0.1 bar.
- Always record the outputs of each new nozzle and use this as a standard.



HARDI ISO LD-110 - LowDrift nozzles



LowDrift nozzles are recommended when optimum spraying conditions cannot be achieved (risk of drift) and spraying cannot be postponed.

- ISO Flow, colour and outer dimensions
- Working pressure 1.5 to 5 bar
- Restrictor designed for minimum chemical residues
- SYNTAL precision moulded thermoplastic
- CERAMIC extremely high durability
- · COLOR TIPS for safe and easy handling



Turn-&-Clean with the HARDI key - easily removable restrictor.

| | | | 1 | | | | Vha a | t km/h | | | |
|---|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | bar | l/min | //1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.28 | M | 57 | 48 | 42 | 34 | 28 | 23 | 17 | 14 |
| ٠ | 2.0 | 0.33 | M | 65 | 56 | 49 | 39 | 33 | 26 | 20 | 16 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 0.37 | м | 73 | 63 | 55 | 44 | 37 | 29 | 22 | 18 |
| 2 | 3.0 | 0.40 | M | 80 | 69 | 60 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 19 |
| 7 | 4.0 | 0.46 | м | 92 | 79 | 69 | 55 | 46 | 37 | 28 | 22 |
| ò | 5.0 | 0.52 | F | 103 | 89 | 77 | 62 | 52 | 41 | 31 | 25 |
| | | | SYNT | AL-CT 37 | 1837 (12 | pcs. 7557 | 08 51 | ITAL-S C | 71817 (1) | 2 pcs. 750 | 5696) |
| demandred of the post room of the post room of the post room of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 0.42 M 85 73 64 51 42 34 25 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | 0.49 | M | 98 | 84 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 39 | 29 | 24 |
| ē | 2.5 | 0.55 | M | 110 | 94 | 82 | 66 | 55 | 44 | 33 | 26 |
| ,Ë | 3.0 | 0.60 | M | 120 | 103 | 90 | 72 | 60 | 48 | 36 | 29 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 0.69 | M | 139 | 119 | 104 | 83 | 69 | 55 | 42 | 33 |
| ŝ | 5.0 | 0.77 | M | 155 | 133 | 116 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 37 |
| | | | SYNT | AL-CT 37 | 1838 (12 | pes. 7557 | 109 SYN | TAL-S C | 371818 (1 | 2 pcs. 75 | 5899) |
| | | | CERA | MIC-CT 37 | 1843 (12 | pcs. 7557 | 14) CER | AMIC-S : | 371823 (1 | 2 pcs. 75 | 5704) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.57 | M | 113 | 97 | 85 | 68 | 57 | 45 | 34 | 27 |
| > | 2.0 | 0.65 | M | 131 | 112 | 98 | 78 | 65 | 52 | 39 | 31 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 0.73 | M | 146 | 125 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 58 | 44 | 35 |
| ē | 3.0 | 0.80 | M | 160 | 137 | 120 | 96 | 80 | 64 | 48 | 38 |
| Ň | 4.0 | 0.92 | M | 185 | 158 | 139 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 55 | 44 |
| • | 5.0 | 1.03 | M | 207 | 177 | 155 | 124 | 103 | 83 | 62 | 50 |
| | | | SYNT | AL-CT 37 MIC-CT37 | 1839 (12 1844 (12 | pcs. 7557 pcs. 7557 | 10) SYN 15) CEN | TAL-S 37 AMIC-S 37 | 1819 (12 1824 (12 | pcs. 7557 pcs. 7557 | 100) 105) |
| | 4.5 | 0.74 | 6 | | 10/ | 400 | 0.5 | 74 | 67 | 10 | 0.1 |
| | 1.5 | 0.71 | C | 141 | 121 | 106 | 85 | 71 | 57 | 42 | 34 |
| 0 | 2.0 | 0.82 | C | 163 | 140 | 122 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 39 |
| 9 | 2.5 | 0.91 | M | 183 | 156 | 137 | 110 | 91 | 73 | 55 | 44 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 1.00 | M | 200 | 171 | 150 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 60 | 48 |
| 25 | 4.0 | 1.15 | M | 231 | 198 | 173 | 139 | 115 | 92 | 69 | 55 |
| • | 5.0 | 1.29 | M | 258 | 221 | 194 | 155 | 129 | 103 | 77 | 62 |
| | | | SYNT | AL-CT 37 | 1958 (12 | pcs. 7506 | (30) S11 | TAL-5 37 | 1957 (12 | pcs. 7506 | 32) |
| Å | = \$ | Spray qu Fine | uality: (F), | Med | um (M) | . 🔳 c | carse (| (C), 🔳 | Very C | carse (| VC). |

This nozzle will give you excellent and uniform liquid distribution at boom heights from 35 to 70 cm (50 cm recommended to take care of uneven terrain or boom movements).

To ensure that the boom distribution is not disturbed by interference, the nozzles are set at an angle of 8° to the boom. This feature is built into all HARDI COLOR TIP and SNAP-FIT caps. This angle has to be set manually if single nozzles are used.



| | bar | Vmin | 1918 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | | |
|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.85 | С | 170 | 145 | 127 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 41 | | |
| | 2.0 | 0.98 | С | 196 | 168 | 147 | 118 | 98 | 78 | 59 | 47 | | |
| s I | 2.5 | 1.10 | С | 219 | 188 | 164 | 131 | 110 | 88 | 66 | 53 | | |
| | 3.0 | 1.20 | С | 240 | 206 | 180 | 144 | 120 | 96 | 72 | 58 | | |
| | 4.0 | 1.39 | м | 277 | 238 | 208 | 166 | 139 | 111 | 83 | 67 | | |
| 1 | 5.0 | 1.55 | м | 310 | 266 | 232 | 186 | 155 | 124 | 93 | 74 | | |
| | | | SYNTAL | -CT 37 | 1840 (12) | pcs. 7557 pcs. 7557 | 11) SYN 16) CER | TAL-S 37 AMIC-S 37 | 1820 (12 1825 (12 | pcs. 7557 pcs. 7557 | 101) 106) | | |

| | 1.5 | 1.13 | С | 226 | 194 | 170 | 136 | 113 | 91 | 68 | 54 |
|----|-----|------|-------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| | 2.0 | 1.31 | С | 261 | 224 | 196 | 157 | 131 | 105 | 78 | 63 |
| p | 2.5 | 1.46 | С | 292 | 250 | 219 | 175 | 146 | 117 | 88 | 70 |
| ñ, | 3.0 | 1.60 | С | 320 | 274 | 240 | 192 | 160 | 128 | 96 | 77 |
| Ż | 4.0 | 1.85 | С | 370 | 317 | 277 | 222 | 185 | 148 | 111 | 89 |
| ۲ | 5.0 | 2.07 | M | 413 | 354 | 310 | 248 | 207 | 165 | 124 | 99 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-CT 37 | 1841 (12) 1848 (12) | pcs. 7557 pcs. 7557 | 12) SYN | TAL-S 37 AMIC-S 37 | 1821 (12 | pos. 7557 | 702) 707) |

| | 1.5 1.41 | С | 283 | 242 | 212 | 170 | 141 | 113 | 85 | 68 |
|---|----------|-------|---------|----------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| _ | 2.0 1.63 | С | 327 | 280 | 245 | 196 | 163 | 131 | 98 | 78 |
| ŝ | 2.5 1.83 | С | 365 | 313 | 274 | 219 | 183 | 146 | 110 | 88 |
| 2 | 3.0 2.00 | С | 400 | 343 | 300 | 240 | 200 | 160 | 120 | 96 |
| 2 | 4.0 2.31 | С | 462 | 396 | 346 | 277 | 231 | 185 | 139 | 111 |
| ö | 5.0 2.58 | С | 516 | 443 | 387 | 310 | 258 | 207 | 155 | 124 |
| | | SYNTA | -CT 371 | 894 (12) | pes. 7558 pcs. 7558 | 15 SYN | TAL-S 37 AMIC-S 37 | 1893 (12 1896 (12 | pcs. 755 pcs. 755 | 817) 818) |

The nozzles are available both as single nozzles (S) and as COLOR TIPS (CT), where the nozzle is integrated in the SNAP-FIT.

HARDI

Acknowledgement: Hardi®

HARDI ISO MINIDRIFT air inclusion nozzles



The HARDI MINIDRIFT nozzles can be used for spraying at sub-optimal weather conditions, when spraying cannot be postponed. The MINIDRIFT nozzle will at low pressures reduce drift to a minimum.

- Air inclusion nozzle
- Working pressure 1 to 6 bar
- · ISO flow, colours, sizes and nomenclature
- Application rates from 60 to 430 l/ha (at 8 km/h)
- · SYNTAL precision moulded thermoplastic

This nozzle will give you excellent and uniform liquid distribution at boom heights from 40 to 90 cm.

The droplet spectrum is coarse to very coarse; safe for drift control but without risking poor coverage and deposition on leaves.

The venturi can easily be removed for cleaning the nozzle.

| | | | - AL | | | | vna | at km/n | | | |
|----------|-----|-------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | bar | 1/min | <i>//</i> 19 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.42 | C | 85 | 73 | 64 | 51 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 20 |
| | 2.0 | 0.49 | С | 98 | 84 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 39 | 29 | 24 |
| s. | 2.5 | 0.55 | С | 110 | 94 | 82 | 66 | 55 | 44 | 33 | 26 |
| ě. | 3.0 | 0.60 | С | 120 | 103 | 90 | 72 | 60 | 48 | 36 | 29 |
| ö | 4.0 | 0.69 | M | 139 | 119 | 104 | 83 | 69 | 55 | 42 | 33 |
| <u>é</u> | 5.0 | 0.77 | М | 155 | 133 | 116 | - 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 37 |
| ò | 6.0 | 0.85 | м | 170 | 145 | 127 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 41 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-CT 373 | 2121 (12 | pos. 7508 | 3100) | SYNTAL-S | 372111 (| 12 pcs. 70 | 662100) |

| | 1.5 | 0.57 | VC | 113 | 97 | 85 | 68 | 57 | 45 | 34 | 27 |
|----|-----|------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2.0 | 0.65 | С | 131 | 112 | 98 | 78 | 65 | 52 | 39 | 31 |
| 3 | 2.5 | 0.73 | С | 146 | 125 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 58 | 44 | 35 |
| ₽. | 3.0 | 0.80 | С | 160 | 137 | 120 | 96 | 80 | 64 | 48 | 38 |
| ۶ | 4.0 | 0.92 | С | 185 | 158 | 139 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 55 | 44 |
| Ń. | 5.0 | 1.03 | М | 207 | 177 | 155 | 124 | 103 | 83 | 62 | 50 |
| ۰ | 6.0 | 1.13 | М | 226 | 194 | 170 | 136 | 113 | 91 | 68 | 54 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-CT 37. | 2122 12 ; | xs. 7508 | 3200) | SYNTAL-S | 372112 (1 | 2 pcs. 75 | 082200) |

| | 1.5 | 0.71 | VC | 141 | 121 | 106 | 85 | 71 | 57 | 42 | 34 |
|----|-----|------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | 2.0 | 0.82 | VC | 163 | 140 | 122 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 39 |
| 0 | 2.5 | 0.91 | С | 183 | 156 | 137 | 110 | 91 | 73 | 55 | 44 |
| - | 3.0 | 1.00 | С | 200 | 171 | 150 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 60 | 48 |
| z. | 4.0 | 1.15 | С | 231 | 198 | 173 | 139 | 115 | 92 | 69 | 55 |
| ğ | 5.0 | 1.29 | М | 258 | 221 | 194 | 155 | 129 | 103 | 77 | 62 |
| ۳ | 6.0 | 1.41 | М | 283 | 242 | 212 | 170 | 141 | 113 | 85 | 68 |
| | | | SYNTAL | -CT 37. | 2123 (12) | pos. 7508 | 3300) | SYNTAL-S | 372113 (1 | 2 pcs. 76 | 082300) |

Fine (F), Medium (M), Coarse (C), Very Coarse (VC).

Air

Spray liquid

Two big air inlets reduce the risk of clogging.

Compact design reduces impact damage.

Meets full ISO specifications.

| | | | 态 | | | | l/ha i | at km/h | | | |
|---|-----|------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | bar | Vmin | //T% | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.85 | VC | 170 | 145 | 127 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 41 |
| | 2.0 | 0.98 | VC | 196 | 168 | 147 | 118 | 98 | 78 | 59 | 47 |
| | 2.5 | 1.10 | VC | 219 | 188 | 164 | 131 | 110 | 88 | 66 | 53 |
| ž | 3.0 | 1.20 | С | 240 | 206 | 180 | 144 | 120 | 96 | 72 | 58 |
| | 4.0 | 1.39 | С | 277 | 238 | 208 | 166 | 139 | 111 | 83 | 67 |
| 8 | 5.0 | 1.55 | С | 310 | 266 | 232 | 186 | 155 | 124 | 93 | 74 |
| | 6.0 | 1.70 | М | 339 | 291 | 255 | 204 | 170 | 136 | 102 | 81 |
| | | | SYNTA | -CT 373 | 2124 (12) | pcs. 7506 | (3400) | SYNTAL-S | 372114 (| 12 pcs. 75 | 062400) |

| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| | 1.0 | 0.92 | VC | 185 | 158 | 139 | 111 | 90 | 74 | 55 | 44 |
| | 1.5 | 1.13 | VC | 226 | 194 | 170 | 136 | 113 | 91 | 68 | 54 |
| - | 2.0 | 1.31 | VC | 261 | 224 | 196 | 157 | 131 | 105 | 78 | 63 |
| å | 2.5 | 1.46 | VC | 292 | 250 | 219 | 175 | 146 | 117 | 88 | 70 |
| 4 | 3.0 | 1.60 | VC | 320 | 274 | 240 | 192 | 160 | 128 | 96 | 77 |
| ٩ | 4.0 | 1.85 | С | 370 | 317 | 277 | 222 | 185 | 148 | 111 | 89 |
| | 5.0 | 2.07 | С | 413 | 354 | 310 | 248 | 207 | 165 | 124 | 99 |
| | 6.0 | 2.26 | С | 453 | 388 | 339 | 272 | 226 | 181 | 136 | 109 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-CT 37 | 2125 (12) | pcs. 7508 | 33500) | SYNTAL-S | 372115 (| 12 pcs. | 75082500) |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 1.15 | VC | 231 | 148 | 173 | 139 | 115 | 92 | 69 | 56 |
| | 1.5 | 1.41 | VC | 283 | 242 | 212 | 170 | 141 | 113 | 85 | 68 |

| | 1.5 | 1.41 | V | С | 283 | 242 | 212 | 170 | 141 | 113 | 85 | 68 |
|---|-----|------|----|------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|----------|
| c | 2.0 | 1.63 | V | С | 327 | 280 | 245 | 196 | 163 | 131 | 98 | 78 |
| 3 | 2.5 | 1.83 | V | С | 365 | 313 | 274 | 219 | 183 | 146 | 110 | 88 |
| ň | 3.0 | 2.00 | V | С | 400 | 343 | 300 | 240 | 200 | 160 | 120 | 96 |
| ŵ | 4.0 | 2.31 | (| 2 | 462 | 396 | 346 | 277 | 231 | 185 | 139 | 111 |
| • | 5.0 | 2.58 | 0 | 0 | 516 | 443 | 387 | 310 | 258 | 207 | 155 | 124 |
| | 6.0 | 2,83 | 0 | 2 | 566 | 485 | 424 | 339 | 283 | 226 | 170 | 136 |
| | | | SI | VTAL | -CT 372 | 126 (12) | cs. 7508 | 3600) | SYNTAL-S | 372116 (| 12 pcs. 75 | 5082600) |

The nozzles are available both as single nozzles (8) and as COLOR TIPS (CT), where the nozzle is integrated in the SNAP-FIT.



= Spray quality:

惫

HARDI ISO F-80 - Flat fan nozzles



This nozzle has an 80° spray angle. On boom sizes from 24 to 36 m the boom height is often higher than 50 cm above the target. 80° nozzles provide good coverage with reduced drift risk at these higher boom heights and are also adaptable to band spraying.

- ISO flow, colour and outer dimensions
- Spray angle 80°
- Working pressure 1.5 to 5 bar
- SYNTAL precision moulded thermoplastic
- CERAMIC extremely high durability

The 80° nozzle is suitable for big booms or row crop / band spraying with either low boom or nozzles at droplegs. For use in cotton, sugar cane, sugar beets etc. The 80° nozzles can be fitted on HARDI sprayers using the 334083 ISO/INJET cap.



l/ha.at.km/h

| bar | Vmin | //f% | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | | | 00 | 0.0 |
|-----|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1.5 | | | | | Ģ | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
| | 0.28 | - | 57 | 48 | 42 | 34 | 28 | 23 | 17 | 14 |
| 2.0 | 0.33 | - | 65 | 56 | 49 | 39 | 33 | 26 | 20 | 16 |
| 2.5 | 0.37 | - | 73 | 63 | 55 | 44 | 37 | 29 | 22 | 18 |
| 3.0 | 0.40 | - | 80 | 69 | 60 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 19 |
| 4.0 | 0.46 | - | 92 | 79 | 69 | 55 | 46 | 37 | 28 | 22 |
| 5.0 | 0.52 | - | 103 | 89 | 77 | 62 | 52 | 41 | 31 | 25 |
| | | SYNTAL | -8 371 | 931 (12 p | cs. 75064 | 0) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | 0.42 | - | 85 | 73 | 64 | 51 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 20 |
| 2.0 | 0.49 | - | 98 | 84 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 39 | 29 | 24 |
| 2.5 | 0.55 | - | 110 | 94 | 82 | 66 | 55 | 44 | 33 | 26 |
| 3.0 | 0.60 | - | 120 | 103 | 90 | 72 | 60 | 48 | 36 | 29 |
| 4.0 | 0.69 | - | 139 | 119 | 104 | 83 | 69 | 55 | 42 | 33 |
| 5.0 | 0.77 | - | 155 | 133 | 116 | 93 | 77 | 62 | 46 | 37 |
| | | SYNTAL | -5 371 IC-5 371 | 932 (12 p 906 (12 p | cs. 75064 cs. 75060 | 1) CERAM (9) | 6-CT 37 | 1920 (12) | pcs. 7506 | (02) |
| | 2.0 2.5 3.0 4.0 5.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0 4.0 5.0 | 2.0 0.33 2.5 0.37 3.0 0.40 4.0 0.46 5.0 0.52 1.5 0.42 2.0 0.49 2.5 0.55 3.0 0.60 4.0 0.69 5.0 0.77 | 2.0 0.33 - 2.5 0.37 - 3.0 0.40 - 5.0 0.52 - SINILA SINILA 1.5 0.42 - 2.0 0.49 - 2.5 0.55 - 3.0 0.60 - 4.0 0.69 - 5.0 0.77 - SINILA CEMM | 2.0 0.33 - 63 2.5 0.37 - 73 3.0 0.40 - 80 3.0 0.40 - 80 5.0 0.52 - 103 SMUL-8 371 1.5 0.42 - 85 2.0 0.49 - 98 2.5 0.55 - 110 3.0 0.60 - 120 4.0 0.69 - 139 5.0 0.77 - 155 SMUL-8 371 CEMARC-8 | 2.0 0.33 - 65 36 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 SNUAL-6 371931 (12) 1.5 0.42 - 85 73 2.0 0.49 - 98 84 2.5 0.55 - 110 94 3.0 0.60 - 120 103 4.0 0.69 - 139 119 5.0 0.77 - 155 133 SNUAL-S 371922 (12) GERANC-S 371922 (12) | 2.0 0.33 - 63 56 49 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 55 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 60 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 69 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 SMUL-6 371931 (12 pcs. 7508/ 10.0 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 SMUL-6 371931 (12 pcs. 7508/ SMUL-6 371931 (12 pcs. 7508/ 2.5 0.55 - 110 94 82 3.0 0.60 - 120 103 90 4.0 0.69 - 139 119 104 5.0 0.77 - 155 133 116 SYNTHL-8 371932 (12 pcs. 7508/ GENAMIC-8 371908 (12 pcs. 7508/ | 2.0 0.33 - 63 54 49 39 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 55 44 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 60 48 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 69 55 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 62 SYNTAL& 371931 (12 pcs. 750640) ILS 0.42 - 85 73 64 51 2.0 0.49 - 98 84 73 59 2.5 0.55 - 110 94 82 66 3.0 0.60 - 120 103 90 72 4.0 0.69 - 139 119 104 83 5.0 0.77 - 155 133 116 93 SYNTALS 371932 (12 pcs. 750640) 750400) | 2.0 0.33 - 63 56 49 39 33 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 55 44 37 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 60 48 40 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 69 55 46 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 62 52 SYNTALS 371931 (12 pcs. 750840) Interview Store 73 64 51 42 2.0 0.49 - 98 84 73 59 49 2.5 0.55 - 110 94 82 66 55 3.0 0.60 - 120 103 90 72 60 4.0 0.69 - 139 119 104 83 69 5.0 0.77 - 155 133 | 2.0 0.33 - 63 56 49 39 33 26 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 55 44 37 29 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 60 48 40 32 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 69 55 48 37 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 62 52 41 SYNTALS 371931 (12 pcc. 750840) | 2.0 0.33 - 63 55 44 37 29 22 2.5 0.37 - 73 63 55 44 37 29 22 3.0 0.40 - 80 69 60 48 40 32 24 4.0 0.46 - 92 79 69 55 46 37 28 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 62 52 41 31 smmu.s 79 69 55 46 37 28 5.0 0.52 - 103 89 77 62 52 41 31 smmu.s 73 64 51 42 34 25 2.0 0.49 - 98 84 73 59 49 39 29 2.5 0.55 - 110 94 82 66 5 |

| | Dar | vmin | 2010 | 0 | | • | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
|---|-----|------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 | 0.57 | - | 113 | 97 | 85 | 68 | 57 | 45 | 34 | 27 |
| | 2.0 | 0.65 | - | 131 | 112 | 98 | 78 | 65 | 52 | 39 | 31 |
| õ | 2.5 | 0.73 | - | 146 | 125 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 58 | 44 | 35 |
| 5 | 3.0 | 0.80 | - | 160 | 137 | 120 | 96 | 80 | 64 | 48 | 38 |
| 2 | 4.0 | 0.92 | - | 185 | 158 | 139 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 55 | 44 |
| ö | 5.0 | 1.03 | - | 207 | 177 | 155 | 124 | 103 | 83 | 62 | 50 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-S 371 MC-S 371 | 933 (12 p 907 (12 p | xcs. 7506 xcs. 7506 | 42) 10) | CERAMIC-CT | 371921 | (12 pcs. | 750603) |

| | 1.5 | 0.85 | - | 170 | 145 | 127 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 41 |
|---|-----|------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| | 2.0 | 0.98 | - | 196 | 168 | 147 | 118 | 98 | 78 | 59 | 47 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 1.10 | - | 219 | 188 | 164 | 131 | 110 | 88 | 66 | 53 |
| ă | 3.0 | 1.20 | - | 240 | 206 | 180 | 144 | 120 | 96 | 72 | 58 |
| ė | 4.0 | 1.39 | - | 277 | 238 | 208 | 166 | 139 | 111 | 83 | 67 |
| ۰ | 5.0 | 1.55 | - | 310 | 266 | 232 | 186 | 155 | 124 | 93 | 74 |
| | | | SYNTA | L-S 371 MC-S 371 | 934 (12 p 908 (12 p | cs. 7506 pcs. 7506 | 43) CERM (11) | MIC-CT 3 | 71922 (12 | pcs. 750 | 804) |

= Spray quality: Fine (F), Hedium (M), Coarse (C), Very Coarse (VC). The nozzles are available both as single nozzles (S) and as COLOR TIPS (CT), where the nozzle is integrated in the SNAP-FIT.





HARD

Acknowledgement: Hardi®

ISO Nozzle Application Rate Chart (I/ha)

| | THE THE | | | | | | 50 | IS | O No | ozzle | Арр | licati | on R | ate (| Char | t (l/ha | a) | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|--------|------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|
| ISO Standard | | Ŀ | Ш | ER | | | Spacing (cm) | | | | | Spec | d (km/ | hr) | | | | | | |
| Colour & | | IDK | IDICT | 40 | | | l/min | | | 40 | 40 | | 40 | , | | | | 20 | | 40 |
| .03 | | | IDKI | | M | кра 100 | 0.68 | 136 | 102 | 82 | 68 | 14 58 | 51 | 45 | 41 | 37 | 33 | 27 | 23 | 20 |
| | | VC | C | C | м | 150 | 0.85 | 170 | 128 | 102 | 85 | 73 | 64 | 57 | 51 | 46 | 41 | 34 | 29 | 26 |
| • | | VC | C | C C | E | 200 | 0.98 | 196 220 | 147 | 118 | 98 110 | 84 94 | 74 83 | 65 73 | 59 66 | 53 60 | 47 | 39 | 34 | 29 |
| 8 | VC | С | c | M | F | 300 | 1.20 | 240 | 180 | 144 | 120 | 103 | 90 | 80 | 72 | 65 | 58 | 48 | 41 | 36 |
| | vc | C | м | м | F | 350 | 1.30 | 260 | 195 | 156 | 130 | 111 | 98 | 87 | 78 | 71 | 62 | 52 | 45 | 39 |
| | VC | CM | M | M | E | 400 | 1.39 | 278 | 209 | 167 | 139 | 119 | 104 | 93 103 | 83 93 | 76 | 67 | 56 62 | 48 | 42 |
| | C | M | F | F | F | 600 | 1.70 | 340 | 255 | 204 | 170 | 146 | 128 | 113 | 102 | 93 | 82 | 68 | 58 | 51 |
| | С | м | F | F | F | 700 | 1.84 | 368 | 276 | 221 | 184 | 158 | 138 | 123 | 110 | 100 | 88 | 74 | 63 | 55 |
| | C | | | | | 800 | 1.91 | 382 | 287 | 229 | 191 | 164 | 143 | 127 | 115 | 104 | 92 | 76 | 65 70 | 57 |
| | č | | | | | 1000 | 2.14 | 428 | 321 | 257 | 214 | 183 | 161 | 143 | 128 | 117 | 103 | 86 | 73 | 64 |
| | | | | | | 1100 | 2.24 | 448 | 336 | 269 | 224 | 192 | 168 | 149 | 134 | 122 | 108 | 90 | 77 | 67 |
| | | XC | MC | | | 1200 | 2.34 | 468 | 351 | 281 | 234 | 201 | 176 | 156 | 140 | 128 | 112 | 94 | 80 | 70.2 |
| .04 | | VC | VC | č | M | 150 | 1.13 | 226 | 170 | 136 | 113 | 97 | 85 | 75 | 68 | 62 | 54 | 45 | 39 | 34 |
| | хс | VC | C | C | м | 200 | 1.31 | 262 | 197 | 157 | 131 | 112 | 98 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 52 | 45 | 39 |
| 3 | xc | VC | C | C | M | 250 | 1.46 | 292 | 219 | 175 | 146 | 125 | 110 | 97 | 88 | 80 | 70 | 58 | 50 | 44 |
| E. | XC | C | C | C C | E | 300 | 1.60 | 320 | 240 | 192 208 | 160 | 137 | 120 | 107 | 104 | 8/ 94 | 83 | 69 | 59 | 48 |
| | VC | C | м | м | F | 400 | 1.85 | 370 | 278 | 222 | 185 | 159 | 139 | 123 | 111 | 101 | 89 | 74 | 63 | 56 |
| | VC | С | м | м | F | 500 | 2.07 | 414 | 311 | 248 | 207 | 177 | 155 | 138 | 124 | 113 | 99 | 83 | 71 | 62 |
| | VC | M | M | M | E | 600 700 | 2.27 | 454 | 341 | 272 | 227 | 195 | 170 | 151 | 136 | 124 | 109 | 91 08 | 78 | 68 74 |
| | c | | | | | 800 | 2.54 | 508 | 381 | 305 | 254 | 218 | 191 | 169 | 152 | 139 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | C | | | | | 900 | 2.68 | 536 | 402 | 322 | 268 | 230 | 201 | 179 | 161 | 146 | 129 | 107 | 92 | 80 |
| | vc | | | | | 1000 | 2.83 | 566 | 425 | 340 | 283 | 243 | 212 | 189 | 170 | 154 | 136 | 113 | 97 | 85 |
| | | | | | | 1200 | 2.9/ | 620 | 440 | 372 | 310 | 266 | 233 | 207 | 186 | 169 | 143 | 124 | 102 | 93 |
| .05 | | xc | VC | | | 100 | 1.14 | 228 | 171 | 137 | 114 | 98 | 86 | 76 | 68 | 62 | 55 | 46 | 39 | 34 |
| | | VC | VC | | M | 150 | 1.41 | 282 | 212 | 169 | 141 | 121 | 106 | 94 | 85 | 77 | 68 | 56 | 48 | 42 |
| F | XC | VC | C | | M | 200 | 1.63 | 326 | 245 | 196 218 | 163 | 140 | 122 | 109 | 109 | 89 | 78 | 65 73 | 62 | 49 |
| ê | xc | VC | č | | M | 300 | 2.00 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 200 | 171 | 150 | 133 | 120 | 109 | 96 | 80 | 69 | 60 |
| | XC | VC | C | | м | 350 | 2.16 | 432 | 324 | 259 | 216 | 185 | 162 | 144 | 130 | 118 | 104 | 86 | 74 | 65 |
| | VC | C | C | | M | 400 | 2.30 | 460 516 | 345 | 276 | 230 | 197 | 173 | 153 | 138 | 125 | 110 | 92 103 | 79 | 69 77 |
| | VC | M | M | | M | 600 | 2.83 | 566 | 425 | 340 | 283 | 243 | 212 | 189 | 170 | 154 | 136 | 113 | 97 | 85 |
| | VC | м | м | | м | 700 | 3.05 | 610 | 458 | 366 | 305 | 261 | 229 | 203 | 183 | 166 | 146 | 122 | 105 | 92 |
| | vc | | | | | 800 | 3.17 | 634 | 476 | 380 | 317 | 272 | 238 | 211 | 190 | 173 | 152 | 127 | 109 | 95 |
| | C C | | | | | 1000 | 3.30 | 708 | 531 | 403 | 354 | 266 | 252 | 236 | 202 | 183 | 101 | 134 | 115 | 101 |
| | | | | | | 1100 | 3.71 | 742 | 557 | 445 | 371 | 318 | 278 | 247 | 223 | 202 | 178 | 148 | 127 | 111 |
| | | | | | | 1200 | 3.88 | 776 | 582 | 466 | 388 | 333 | 291 | 259 | 233 | 212 | 186 | 155 | 133 | 116 |
| .06 | XC | | | | M | 200 | 1.94 | 388 | 291 356 | 233 | 194 237 | 166 | 146 | 129 | 116 | 106 | 93 | 78 | 67 | 58 |
| | xc | | | | M | 400 | 2.74 | 548 | 411 | 329 | 274 | 235 | 206 | 183 | 164 | 149 | 132 | 110 | 94 | 82 |
| Ley | VC | | | | м | 500 | 3.06 | 612 | 459 | 367 | 306 | 262 | 230 | 204 | 184 | 167 | 147 | 122 | 105 | 92 |
| Ö | VC | | | | M | 600 | 3.35 | 670 | 503 | 402 | 335 | 287 | 251 | 223 | 201 | 183 | 161 | 134 | 115 | 101 |
| | VC | | | | | 800 | 3.87 | 774 | 581 | 464 | 387 | 332 | 290 | 258 | 232 | 211 | 186 | 155 | 133 | 116 |
| | VC | | | | | 900 | 4.02 | 804 | 603 | 482 | 402 | 345 | 302 | 268 | 241 | 219 | 193 | 161 | 138 | 121 |
| | VC | | | | | 1000 | 4.24 | 848 | 636 | 509 | 424 | 363 | 318 | 283 | 254 | 231 | 204 | 170 | 145 | 127 |
| | | | | | | 1200 | 4.64 | 928 | 696 | 533 557 | 444 464 | 381 | 333 | 296 | 206 | 242 | 213 | 178 | 152 | 133 |
| .08 | xc | | | | С | 200 | 2.58 | 516 | 387 | 310 | 258 | 221 | 194 | 172 | 155 | 141 | 124 | 103 | 88 | 77 |
| | XC | | | | C | 300 | 3.16 | 632 | 474 | 379 | 316 | 271 | 237 | 211 | 190 | 172 | 152 | 126 | 108 | 95 |
| lite | XC | | | | C | 400 | 3.65 | 730 | 548 612 | 438 | 365 | 313 | 274 | 243 | 219 | 199 | 175 | 146 | 125 | 110 |
| N N | VC | | | | M | 600 | 4.47 | 894 | 671 | 536 | 447 | 383 | 335 | 298 | 268 | 244 | 215 | 179 | 153 | 134 |
| | VC | | | | м | 700 | 4.83 | 966 | 725 | 580 | 483 | 414 | 362 | 322 | 290 | 263 | 232 | 193 | 166 | 145 |
| | VC | | | | | 800 | 5.16 | 1032 | 774 | 619 | 516 | 442 | 387 | 344 | 310 | 281 | 248 | 206 | 177 | 155 |
| | VC | | | | | 1000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | 1100 | | õ | ő | õ | ō | õ | ő | õ | õ | õ | õ | ō | õ | ŏ |
| | | | | | | 1200 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| www | vv (5) | ~~~~ | ~ | | ~~~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

Acknowledgement: Mr Nozzle

Nozzles



Lechler is a 130 year old German company producing high quality and precise nozzles for all agricultural applications. They back their products with useful readily available information including droplet spectra.

| XX = NOZZLE SIZE | DESCRIPTION | PRODUCT | SIZE | ANGLE | MATERIAL | EXAMPLE TIP NO. |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | LOW PRESSURE AIR INDUCTION NOZZL | ES | | | | |
| | Low pressure air induction nozzle Ideal for most broadacre applications Very low drift potential 1.5 to 6bar pressure range Fits into standard cap Our Biggest Selling Nozzle in Australia | IDK-120-XX-P IDK-120-XX-C | 01 to 05 01 to 05 | 120 120 | Polymer Ceramic | IDK-120-02P IDK-120-02C |
| | 90' ideal for airblast sprayers | IDK-90-XX-C | 01 to 03 | 90 | Ceramic | IDK-90-02C |
| | HIGH PRESSURE AIR INDUCTION NOZZI | LES | | | | |
| | High pressure air induction nozzle Ideal for most broadacre applications Very low drift potential 3 to 10bar pressure range | IDC-120-XX | 01 to 08 | 120 | Ceramic | IDC-120-02C |
| 7 | 90° ideal for airblast sprayers | IDK-90-XX-C | 01 to 03 | 90 | Ceramic | IDK-90-02C |
| | OFF CENTRE NOZZLES | | | | | |
| 1 | High pressure air induction nozzle Very low drift potential 2 to 8bar pressure range | IS-XX | 02 to 06 | 80 | Polymer | IS-03 |
| | Low pressure air induction nozzle Very low drift potential 1.5 to 6bar pressure range Uses standard cap | IDKS-XX | 02 to 05 | 80 | Polymer | IDKS-03 |
| | Commonly used in swivel nozzle bodies | OC-XX | 02-16 | 90 | Brass | OC-03 |
| | LOW PRESSURE AIR INDUCTION TWIN | NOZZLES | | | | |
| J | Two fans 30' forward & 30' rearward improved coverage Ceramic tip Low drift potential 1 to 6bar pressure range | IDKT-120-XX-C | 03 to 05 | 120 | Ceramic | IDKT-120-03C |
| | PRE ORIFICE LOW DRIFT FLAT FAN NOZ | ZLES | | | | |
| AD TROADE | Pre Orifice low drift nozzle Low drift potential 1.5 to 6bar pressure range Fits into standard cap | AD-120-XX-P AD-120-XX-C AD-90-XX-C | 015 to 04 015 to 04 02 to 04 | 120 120 90 | Polymer Ceramic Ceramic | AD-120-02P AD-120-02C AD-90-02C |
| | STANDARD FLAT FAN NOZZLES | | | | | |
| LU 120-02 LECHLER | Flat fan nozzle High drift potential 1 to 5bar pressure range Fits into standard cap | LU-120-XX-P LU-120-XX-C | 01 to 08 01 to 08 | 120 120 | Polymer Ceramic | LU-120-03P LU-120-03C |

42

www.mmorzella.com.cu

Acknowledgement: Mr Nozzle



Features:

- Pre-orifice design produces larger droplets and reduces the small drift-prone droplets, minimizing off-target spray contamination.
- Tapered edge flat spray pattern provides uniform coverage when adjacent nozzle patterns are overlapped in broadcast spraying.

SIZE \odot

M

м

N

0.48 144

0.54 162 177

0.59

0.68 204 163 136 117 102 81.6 68.0 \$1.0 45.3 40.8 32.6 27.2

0.76 228 182 152 130 114 91.2 76.0 57.0 50.7 45.6 36.5 30.4

0.65

0.72

0.79 237 273 190 218 158 182 135 156

195 216

2.0

2.5 3.0

4.0 Ň

5.0

2.0

3.0 M

4.0

DG110015

(100)

DG8002

DG11002

(50)

- The color-coded pre-orifice is removable for any necessary cleaning operations.
- Available in both 80° and 110° spray angles with a durable stainless steel orifice.
- Automatic spray alignment with 25612-*-NYR Quick TeeJet* cap and gasket. Reference page 57 for more information.

10

36.0

40.5 44.3

48.8

54.0

18 km/h 20 m/h 25 km/h

32.0 36.0 39.3

43.3 48.0 39.0 43.2 31.2 34.6

35.4

30 35 km/h km/h

19.2 16.5 21.6 18.5

26.0 22.3 28.8 24.7

31.6 27.1 36.4 31.2 40.8 35.0

23.6 20.2 23.3 26.1

23.0 25.9 28.3 28.8 32.4



96.0 82.3 108 92.6 118 101

72.0 81.0 88.5 57.6 64.8 70.8 48.0 54.0 59.0

97.5 108

119

137

78.0 86.4 94.8 109

65.0 72.0

79.0 91.0 59.3 68.3 52.7 60.7 47.4 54.6 37.9 43.7

5 m/h e m/h 7 km/h a Banch 10 12 m/h

115 130 142

156 130

173 144 123



Optimum Spray Height

| Δ | 1 |
|----------|-------|
| 80" | 75 cm |
| 110* | 50 cm |

How to order:

| Specify tip numb Examples: | er. | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| DG8002VS | - | Stainless Steel with VisiFlo* color-coding |
| DG11002-VP | - | Polymer with VisiFlo color-coding |

| 1941 | 5.0 | M | M | 1.02 | 306 | 245 | 204 | 175 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 76.5 | 68.0 | 61.2 | 49.0 | 40.8 | 35.0 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| | 2.0 | с | С | 0.96 | 288 | 230 | 192 | 165 | 144 | 115 | 96.0 | 72.0 | 64.0 | 57.6 | 46.1 | 38.4 | 32.9 |
| DG80037 | 2.5 | M | м | 1.08 | 324 | 259 | 216 | 185 | 162 | 130 | 108 | 81.0 | 72.0 | 64.8 | 51.8 | 43.2 | 37.0 |
| DG11003 | 3.0 | M | M | 1.18 | 354 | 283 | 236 | 202 | 177 | 142 | 118 | 88.5 | 78.7 | 70.8 | 56.6 | 47.2 | 40.5 |
| (50) | 4.0 | M | M | 1.36 | 408 | 326 | 272 | 233 | 204 | 163 | 136 | 102 | 90.7 | 81.6 | 65.3 | 54.4 | 46.6 |
| | 5.0 | M | M | 1.52 | 456 | 365 | 304 | 261 | 228 | 182 | 152 | 114 | 101 | 91.2 | 73.0 | 60.8 | 52.1 |
| 2 | 2.0 | C | С | 1.29 | 387 | 310 | 258 | 221 | 194 | 155 | 129 | 96.8 | 86.0 | 77.A | 61.9 | 51.6 | 44.2 |
| DG80047 | 2.5 | c | c | 1.44 | 432 | 346 | 288 | 247 | 216 | 173 | 144 | 108 | 96.0 | 86.4 | 69.1 | 57.6 | 49.4 |
| DG11004 | 3.0 | M | M | 1.58 | 474 | 379 | 316 | 271 | 237 | 190 | 158 | 119 | 105 | 94.8 | 75.8 | 63.2 | 54.2 |
| (50) | 4.0 | M | M | 1.82 | 546 | 437 | 364 | 312 | 273 | 218 | 182 | 137 | 121 | 109 | 87.4 | 72.8 | 62.4 |
| COMPACT NO. | 5.0 | M | M | 2.04 | 612 | 490 | 408 | 350 | 306 | 245 | 204 | 153 | 136 | 122 | 97.9 | 81.6 | 69.9 |
| 1 3 | 2.0 | c | С | 1,61 | 483 | 386 | 322 | 276 | 242 | 193 | 161 | 121 | 107 | 96.6 | 773 | 64.4 | 55.2 |
| DG80057 | 2.5 | c | C | 1.80 | 540 | 432 | 360 | 309 | 270 | 216 | 180 | 135 | 120 | 108 | 86.4 | 72.0 | 61.7 |
| DG11005 | 3.0 | C | C | 1.97 | 591 | 473 | 394 | 338 | 296 | 236 | 197 | 148 | 131 | 118 | 94,6 | 78.8 | 67.5 |
| (50) | 4.0 | M | м | 2.27 | 681 | 545 | 454 | 389 | 341 | 272 | 227 | 170 | 151 | 136 | 109 | 90.8 | 77.8 |
| and the second second | 5.0 | M | M | 2.54 | 762 | 610 | 508 | 435 | 381 | 305 | 254 | 191 | 169 | 152 | 122 | 102 | 87.1 |
| Note: Always | doub | le d | heck | your ap | pplicati | on rate | s. Tabu | lations | are ba | sed on | sprayin | g water | at 70% | (21%) | See pa | iges 12 | 4-140 |

for drop size classification, useful formulas and other information.

[†]Available in VisiFlo stainless steel only.

Acknowledgement: TeeJet® Technologies





Typical Applications:

See selection guide on page 2 for recommended typical applications for AIXR TeeJet tips.

Features:

- 110° wide, tapered flat spray angle with air induction technology offers better drift management.
- Made of a two-piece UHMWPE polymer construction with VIsiFlo[®] color-coding. UHMPE provides excellent chemical resistance, including acids, as well as exceptional wear life.
- Compact size to prevent tip damage.
- Depending on the chemical, produces large air-filled drops through a Venturi air aspirator.
- Removable pre-orifice.
- Available in seven tip capacities with a wide operating pressure range: 15–90 PSI (1–6 bar).
- Automatic alignment when used with 25612-*-NYR Quick TeeJet* cap and gasket. Reference page 57 for more information.



| (m) | 0 | - | CAPACITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <u>1</u> (2) | ber | SIZE | NOZZLE IN Umin | 4 | 3 km/h | a km/h | 7 hm/h | - | 10 km/h | 12 km/h | 16 km/h | 18 km/h | 20 km/h | 25 km/h | 30 km/h | 35 km/h |
| | 1.0 | XC. | 0.34 | 102 | 81,6 | 68.0 | 58.3 | 51.0 | 40.8 | 34.0 | 25.5 | 22.7 | 20.4 | 163 | 13.6 | 117 |
| | 2.0 | VC | 0.48 | 144 | 115 | 96.0 | 82.3 | 72.0 | 57.6 | 48.0 | 36.0 | 32.0 | 28.8 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 16.5 |
| AUXI110015 | 3.0 | C. | 0.59 | 177 | 142 | 118 | 101 | 88.5 | 70.8 | 59.0 | 44.3 | 39.3 | 35.4 | 28.3 | 23.6 | 20.2 |
| [100] | 4.0 | ¢ | 0.68 | 204 | 163 | 136 | 117 | 102 | 81.6 | 68.0 | 51.0 | 45.3 | 40.8 | 32.6 | 27.2 | 23,3 |
| | 5.0 | м | 0.76 | 228 | 182 | 152 | 130 | 114 | 91,2 | 76.0 | 57.0 | 50.7 | 45.6 | 36.5 | 30.4 | 26,1 |
| | 6.0 | M | 0.83 | 249 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 125 | 99.6 | 83.0 | 62.3 | 55.3 | 49.8 | 39.8 | 33.2 | 28.5 |
| | 1.0 | XC | 0.46 | 138 | 110 | 92.0 | 78.9 | 69.0 | \$5.2 | 46.0 | 34.5 | 30.7 | 27.6 | 22.1 | 18,4 | 15.8 |
| | 2.0 | VC | 0.65 | 195 | 156 | 130 | 111 | 97.5 | 78.0 | 65.0 | 48.8 | 43.3 | 39.0 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 22.3 |
| AIXR11002 | 3.0 | C | 0.79 | 237 | 190 | 158 | 135 | 119 | 94.8 | 79.0 | 59.3 | 527 | 47.A | 37.9 | 31.6 | 27.1 |
| (50) | 4.0 | c | 0.91 | 273 | 218 | 182 | 156 | 137 | 109 | 91.0 | 68.3 | 60.7 | 54.6 | 43.7 | 36.4 | 31.2 |
| | 5.0 | e | 1.02 | 306 | 245 | 204 | 175 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 76.5 | 68.0 | 61.2 | 49.0 | 40.8 | 35.0 |
| | 6.0 | M | 1.12 | 336 | 269 | 224 | 192 | 168 | 134 | 112 | 84.0 | 74.7 | 67.2 | 53.8 | 44.8 | 38.4 |
| | 1.0 | XC | 0.57 | 171 | 137 | 114 | 97.7 | 85.5 | 68.4 | \$7.0 | 42.8 | 38.0 | 34.2 | 27.4 | 22.8 | 19.5 |
| | 2.0 | XC | 0.81 | 243 | 194 | 162 | 139 | 122 | 97.2 | 81.0 | 60.8 | 54.0 | 48.6 | 38.9 | 32.4 | 27.8 |
| AIXR110025 | 3.0 | VC | 0.99 | 297 | 238 | 198 | 170 | 149 | 119 | 99.0 | 74.3 | 66.0 | -59.4 | 47.5 | 39.6 | 33.9 |
| (50) | 4.0 | C | 1,14 | 342 | 274 | 228 | 195 | 171 | 137 | 114 | 85.5 | 76.0 | 68.4 | 547 | 45.6 | 39,1 |
| | 5.0 | C | 1.28 | 384 | 307 | 256 | 219 | 192 | 154 | 128 | 96.0 | 85.3 | 76.8 | 61.4 | 51.2 | 43.9 |
| | 6.0 | e | 1.40 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 | 168 | 140 | 105 | 93.3 | 84.0 | 67.2 | 56.0 | 48.0 |
| 22 | 1.0 | XC | 0.68 | 204 | 163 | 136 | 117 | 102 | 81.6 | 68.0 | 51.0 | 45.3 | 40.8 | 32.6 | 27.2 | 213 |
| | 2.0 | XC | 0.96 | 268 | 230 | 192 | 165 | 144 | 115 | 96.0 | 72.0 | 64.0 | 57.6 | 46.1 | 38.4 | 32.9 |
| A0(R11003 | 3.0 | VC | 1.18 | 354 | 283 | 236 | 202 | 177 | 142 | 118 | 88.5 | 78.7 | 20.8 | 56.6 | 47.2 | 40.5 |
| (55) | 4.0 | e | 1.36 | 408 | 326 | 272 | 233 | 204 | 163 | 136 | 102 | 90.7 | 81.6 | 65.3 | 54.4 | 46.6 |
| 10.03 | 5.0 | é | 1.52 | 456 | 365 | 304 | 261 | 228 | 182 | 152 | 114 | 101 | 91.2 | 73.0 | 60.8 | 52.1 |
| | 6.0 | e | 1.67 | 501 | 401 | 334 | 286 | 251 | 200 | 167 | 125 | 111 | 100 | 80.2 | 66.8 | 57.3 |
| Common State | 1.0 | UC | 0.91 | 273 | 218 | 182 | 156 | 137 | 109 | 91.0 | 68.3 | 60.7 | 54.6 | 43.7 | 36.4 | 31.7 |
| | 20 | XC | 1.29 | 387 | 310 | 258 | 221 | 194 | 155 | 129 | 96.8 | 86.0 | 77.4 | 61.9 | \$1.6 | 44.2 |
| ADCR11004 | 3.0 | VE | 1.58 | 474 | 379 | 316 | 271 | 237 | 190 | 158 | 119 | 105 | 94.8 | 758 | 63.2 | 54.2 |
| 1500 | 4.0 | vr | 1.82 | 546 | 437 | 364 | 312 | 273 | 218 | 182 | 132 | 121 | 109 | 87.4 | 72.8 | 62.4 |
| 100 | 5.0 | C | 2.04 | 612 | 490 | 408 | 350 | 306 | 245 | 204 | 153 | 136 | 122 | 97.9 | 81.6 | 69.9 |
| | 60 | è | 2.28 | 669 | 252 | 446 | 382 | 335 | 268 | 223 | 167 | 149 | 134 | 107 | 89.2 | 26.5 |
| | 1.0 | LIC. | 1.14 | 347 | 274 | 228 | 105 | 171 | 137 | 114 | 85.5 | 76.0 | 68.4 | 547 | 45.6 | 39.1 |
| | 20 | XC. | 1.61 | 483 | 386 | 377 | 275 | 747 | 193 | 161 | 171 | 107 | 95.6 | 773 | 64.4 | 552 |
| AIX811005 | 3.0 | xc | 1.97 | 591 | 473 | 394 | 338 | 295 | 236 | 197 | 148 | 131 | 118 | 94.6 | 78.8 | 67.5 |
| 1500 | 40 | VE | 2.77 | 681 | 545 | 454 | 389 | 341 | 272 | 227 | 170 | 151 | 136 | 109 | 90.8 | 778 |
| 1000 | 50 | 6 | 254 | 262 | 610 | 508 | 435 | 381 | 305 | 754 | 101 | 160 | 157 | 122 | 102 | 871 |
| | 60 | - | 2.79 | 837 | 670 | 558 | 478 | 419 | 335 | 279 | 209 | 186 | 167 | 134 | 112 | 95.7 |
| _ | 10 | 100 | 1.37 | 411 | 370 | 274 | 225 | 206 | 164 | 137 | 103 | 01.2 | 82.2 | 65.9 | 54.9 | 470 |
| | 2.0 | ×1" | 1.94 | 587 | 466 | 388 | 333 | 291 | 233 | 194 | 146 | 129 | 116 | 931 | 77.6 | 66.5 |
| AIXR11004 | 10 | xc | 2.87 | 711 | 540 | 474 | 406 | 164 | 284 | 287 | 178 | 158 | 142 | 114 | 04.9 | 81.9 |
| 1640 | 40 | N.C. | 2.74 | 873 | 658 | 548 | 470 | 411 | 320 | 274 | 206 | 183 | 164 | 112 | 110 | 010 |
| 1361 | 50 | 6 | 3.05 | 918 | 734 | 612 | 525 | 450 | 367 | 306 | 230 | 204 | 184 | 147 | 122 | 105 |
| | 60 | 2 | 3.35 | 1005 | 804 | 676 | 574 | 503 | 402 | 395 | 255 | 223 | 201 | 161 | 134 | 115 |
| | 0.0 | | | COUR : | 1007 | 1010 | 1.01.1 | 1.303 | 1000 | 1.000 | 1431 | 1443 | 1401 | 1 101 | 1.1.24 | 1.112 |





| CONTACT | SYSTEMIC | DRIFT |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 6000 | EXCELLENT | EXCELLENT |



Optimum Spray Height

| Δ | 1 |
|----------|-------|
| 110* | 50 cm |

How to order:

Specify tip number. Example: AIXR11004VP – Polymer with VisiFlo color-coding

Note: Always double check your application rates. Tabulations are based on spraying water at 70°F (21°C). See pages 124–140 for drop size classification, useful formulas and other information.

Turbo FloodJet[®] Wide Angle Flat Spray Tips



Typical Applications:

See selection guide on page 2 for recommended typical applications for Turbo FloodJet tips.

Features:

- Excellent spray distribution for uniform coverage along the boom.
- Nozzle design incorporates a pre-orifice to produce larger droplets for less drift.
- Large, round orifice reduces clogging.
- Stainless steel or polymer with VisiFlo[®] color-coding band for easy size identification.
- Can be used with CP25600-*-NYR Quick TeeJet* cap and gasket for automatic alignment. Reference page 57 for more information.

QCT Cam Lever Coupling Adapter

- Provides easy changeover from high capacity to lower capacity nozzles.
- Adapter fits standard ¾" Cam lever coupling.
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel and polypropylene construction.
- Rated up to 100 PSI (7 bar).
- Use QJT-NYB to retrofit to Quick TeeJet.









Optimum Spray Height

| 50 cm | 60 cm* |
|--------|---------|
| 75 cm | 75 cm* |
| 100 cm | 100 cm* |

*Wide angle spray nozzle height is influenced by nozzle orientation. The critical factor is to achieve a minimum 30% overlap.

How to order:

Specify tip number.

Examples: TF-V54 – Stainless Steel with VisiFlo color-coding TF-VP4 – Polymer with VisiFlo color-coding

| ĝ | 0 | DROP | CAPACITY | | | l/ha | | 75 cm | | L | | | | l/ha | \simeq | 100 cm | $ \leq $ | | |
|---------|-----|------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 8.0 | bar | SIZE | NOZZLE IN Umin | 4 km/h | 6 km/h | 8 km/h | 10 km/h | 12 km/h | 16 km/h | 20 km/h | 25 km/h | 4 km/h | 6 km/h | 8 km/h | 10 km/h | 12 km/h | 16 km/h | 20 km/h | 25 km/h |
| | 1.0 | UC | 0.91 | 182 | 121 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 60.7 | 45.5 | 36.4 | 29.1 | 137 | 91.0 | 68.3 | 54.6 | 45.5 | 34.1 | 27.3 | 21.8 |
| TE-12 | 1.5 | XC | 1.11 | 222 | 148 | 111 | 88.8 | 74.0 | 55.5 | 44,4 | 35.5 | 167 | 111 | 83.3 | 66.6 | 55.5 | 41.6 | 33.3 | 26.6 |
| 1000 | 2.0 | XC | 1.29 | 258 | 172 | 129 | 103 | 86.0 | 64.5 | 51.6 | 41.3 | 194 | 129 | 96.8 | 77.A | 64.5 | 48.4 | 38.7 | 31.0 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 1.44 | 288 | 192 | 144 | 115 | 96.0 | 72.0 | 57.6 | 46.1 | 216 | 144 | 108 | 86.4 | 72.0 | 54.0 | 43.2 | 34.6 |
| | 3.0 | VC | 1.58 | 316 | 211 | 158 | 126 | 105 | 79.0 | 63.2 | 50.6 | 237 | 158 | 119 | 94.8 | 79.0 | 59.3 | 47.4 | 37.9 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 1.14 | 228 | 152 | 114 | 91.2 | 76.0 | 57.0 | 45.6 | 36.5 | 171 | 114 | 85.5 | 68.4 | 57.0 | 42.8 | 34.2 | 27.4 |
| TE-12.5 | 1.5 | UC | 1.40 | 280 | 187 | 140 | 112 | 93.3 | 70.0 | 56.0 | 44.8 | 210 | 140 | 105 | 84.0 | 70.0 | 52.5 | 42.0 | 33.6 |
| 1001 | 2.0 | XC | 1.61 | 322 | 215 | 161 | 129 | 107 | 80.5 | 64,4 | 51.5 | 242 | 161 | 121 | 96.6 | 80.5 | 60.4 | 48.3 | 38.6 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 1.80 | 360 | 240 | 180 | 144 | 120 | 90.0 | 72.0 | 57.6 | 270 | 180 | 135 | 108 | 90.0 | 67.5 | 54.0 | 43.2 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 1.97 | 394 | 263 | 197 | 158 | 131 | 98.5 | 78.8 | 63.0 | 296 | 197 | 148 | 118 | 98.5 | 73.9 | 59.1 | 47.3 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 1.37 | 274 | 183 | 137 | 110 | 91.3 | 68.5 | 54.8 | 43.8 | 206 | 137 | 103 | 82.2 | 68.5 | 51.4 | 41.1 | 32.9 |
| TE-TR | 1.5 | UC | 1.68 | 336 | 224 | 168 | 134 | 112 | 84.0 | 67.2 | 53.8 | 252 | 168 | 126 | 101 | 84.0 | 63.0 | 50.4 | 40.3 |
| (50) | 2.0 | XC | 1.94 | 388 | 259 | 194 | 155 | 129 | 97.0 | 77.6 | 62.1 | 291 | 194 | 146 | 116 | 97.0 | 72.8 | 58.2 | 46.6 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 2.17 | 434 | 289 | 217 | 174 | 145 | 109 | 86.8 | 69.4 | 326 | 217 | 163 | 130 | 109 | 81.4 | 65.1 | 52.1 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 2.37 | 474 | 316 | 237 | 190 | 158 | 119 | 94.8 | 75.8 | 356 | 237 | 178 | 142 | 119 | 88.9 | 71.1 | 56.9 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 1.82 | 364 | 243 | 182 | 146 | 121 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 58.2 | 273 | 182 | 137 | 109 | 91.0 | 68.3 | 54.6 | 43.7 |
| TE-TA | 1.5 | UC | 2.23 | 446 | 297 | 223 | 178 | 149 | 112 | 89.2 | 71.4 | 335 | 223 | 167 | 134 | 112 | 83.6 | 66.9 | 53.5 |
| (2.4) | 2.0 | UC | 2.57 | 514 | 343 | 257 | 206 | 171 | 129 | 103 | 82.2 | 386 | 257 | 193 | 154 | 129 | 96.4 | 77.1 | 61.7 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 2.88 | 576 | 384 | 288 | 230 | 192 | 144 | 115 | 92.2 | 432 | 288 | 216 | 173 | 144 | 108 | 86.4 | 69.1 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 3.15 | 630 | 420 | 315 | 252 | 210 | 158 | 126 | 101 | 473 | 315 | 236 | 189 | 158 | 118 | 94.5 | 75.6 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 2.28 | 456 | 304 | 228 | 182 | 152 | 114 | 91.2 | 73.0 | 342 | 228 | 171 | 137 | 114 | 85.5 | 68.4 | 54.7 |
| TETE | 1.5 | UC | 2.79 | 558 | 372 | 279 | 223 | 186 | 140 | 112 | 89.3 | 419 | 279 | 209 | 167 | 140 | 105 | 83.7 | 67.0 |
| 1000 | 2.0 | UC | 3.22 | 644 | 429 | 322 | 258 | 215 | 161 | 129 | 103 | 483 | 322 | 242 | 193 | 161 | 121 | 96.6 | 77.3 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 3.60 | 720 | 480 | 360 | 288 | 240 | 180 | 144 | 115 | 540 | 360 | 270 | 216 | 180 | 135 | 108 | 86.4 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 3.95 | 790 | 527 | 395 | 316 | 263 | 198 | 158 | 126 | 593 | 395 | 296 | 237 | 198 | 148 | 119 | 94.8 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 3.42 | 684 | 456 | 342 | 274 | 228 | 171 | 137 | 109 | 513 | 342 | 257 | 205 | 171 | 128 | 103 | 82.1 |
| TE-775 | 1.5 | UC | 4.19 | 838 | 559 | 419 | 335 | 279 | 210 | 168 | 134 | 629 | 419 | 314 | 251 | 210 | 157 | 126 | 101 |
| 1001 | 2.0 | UC | 4.84 | 968 | 645 | 484 | 387 | 323 | 242 | 194 | 155 | 726 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 182 | 145 | 116 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 5.41 | 1082 | 721 | 541 | 433 | 361 | 271 | 216 | 173 | 812 | 541 | 406 | 325 | 271 | 203 | 162 | 130 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 5.92 | 1184 | 789 | 592 | 474 | 395 | 296 | 237 | 189 | 888 | 592 | 444 | 355 | 296 | 222 | 178 | 142 |
| | 1.0 | UC | 4.56 | 912 | 608 | 456 | 365 | 304 | 228 | 182 | 146 | 684 | 456 | 342 | 274 | 228 | 171 | 137 | 109 |
| TE. 110 | 1.5 | UC | 5.58 | 1116 | 744 | 558 | 446 | 372 | 279 | 223 | 179 | 837 | 558 | 419 | 335 | 279 | 209 | 167 | 134 |
| | 2.0 | UC | 6.45 | 1290 | 860 | 645 | 516 | 430 | 323 | 258 | 206 | 968 | 645 | 484 | 387 | 323 | 242 | 194 | 155 |
| (50) | 2.5 | XC | 7.21 | 1442 | 961 | 721 | 577 | 481 | 361 | 288 | 231 | 1082 | 721 | 541 | 433 | 361 | 270 | 216 | 173 |
| | 3.0 | XC | 7.90 | 1580 | 1053 | 790 | 632 | 527 | 395 | 316 | 253 | 1185 | 790 | 593 | 474 | 395 | 296 | 237 | 190 |

ê ê ê ê ê ê

Note: Always double check your application rates. Tabulations are based on spraying water at 70°F (21°C). See pages 124–140 for drop size classification, useful formulas and other information.



Typical Applications:

See selection guide on page 3 for recommended typical applications for TeeJet tips.

Features:

- Ideal for banding over the row or in row middles.
- Provides uniform distribution throughout the flat spray pattern.
- Easily mounted on spray boom or planter.
- Available with VisiFlo* color-coding in stainless steel or all stainless steel, hardened stainless steel and brass.





| | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | _ |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 紀(圓) | \odot | CAPACITY ONE | L | na Z | ∑ 50cm2 | $ \leq $ | ield Hect | ares | U | ™Z | 25 cm | $ \leq $ | ield Hect | ares |
| | bar | IN L/min | 4 km/h | 6 km/h | 8 km/h | 10 km/h | 15 km/h | 20 km/h | 4 km/h | 6 km/h | 8 km/h | 10 km/h | 15 km/h | 20 km/h |
| TP4001E [†] | 2.0 | 0.32 | 96.0 | 64.0 | 48.0 | 38.4 | 25.6 | 19.2 | 64.0 | 42.7 | 32.0 | 25.6 | 17.1 | 12.8 |
| TP6501E [†] | 2.5 | 0.36 | 108 | 72.0 | 54.0 | 43.2 | 28.8 | 21.6 | 72.0 | 48.0 | 36.0 | 28.8 | 19.2 | 14.4 |
| TP8001E TP9501E | 3.0 | 0.39 | 117 | 78.0 | 58.5 | 46.8 | 31.2 | 23.4 | 78.0 | 52.0 | 39.0 | 31.2 | 20.8 | 15.6 |
| (100) | 4.0 | 0.45 | 135 | 90.0 | 67.5 | 54.0 | 36.0 | 27.0 | 90.0 | 60.0 | 45.0 | 36.0 | 24.0 | 18.0 |
| TP40015E | 2.0 | 0.48 | 144 | 96.0 | 72.0 | 57.6 | 38.4 | 28.8 | 96.0 | 64.0 | 48.0 | 38.4 | 25.6 | 19.2 |
| TP65015E [†] | 2.5 | 0.54 | 162 | 108 | 81.0 | 64.8 | 43.2 | 32.4 | 108 | 72.0 | 54.0 | 43.2 | 28.8 | 21.6 |
| TP95015E | 3.0 | 0.59 | 177 | 118 | 88.5 | 70.8 | 47.2 | 35.4 | 118 | 78.7 | 59.0 | 47.2 | 31.5 | 23.6 |
| (100) | 4.0 | 0.68 | 204 | 136 | 102 | 81.6 | 54.4 | 40.8 | 136 | 90.7 | 68.0 | 54.4 | 36.3 | 27.2 |
| TP4002E [†] | 2.0 | 0.65 | 195 | 130 | 97.5 | 78.0 | 52.0 | 39.0 | 130 | 86.7 | 65.0 | 52.0 | 34.7 | 26.0 |
| TP6502ET | 2.5 | 0.72 | 216 | 144 | 108 | 86.4 | 57.6 | 43.2 | 144 | 96.0 | 72.0 | 57.6 | 38,4 | 28.8 |
| TP8002E TP9502E | 3.0 | 0.79 | 237 | 158 | 119 | 94.8 | 63.2 | 47.4 | 158 | 105 | 79.0 | 63.2 | 42.1 | 31.6 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 0.91 | 273 | 182 | 137 | 109 | 72.8 | 54.6 | 182 | 121 | 91.0 | 72.8 | 48.5 | 36.4 |
| TP4003E [†] | 2.0 | 0.96 | 288 | 192 | 144 | 115 | 76.8 | 57.6 | 192 | 128 | 96.0 | 76.8 | 51.2 | 38.4 |
| TP6503E1 | 2.5 | 1.08 | 324 | 216 | 162 | 130 | 86.4 | 64.8 | 216 | 144 | 108 | 86.4 | 57.6 | 43.2 |
| TP8003E TP9503E | 3.0 | 1.18 | 354 | 236 | 177 | 142 | 94.4 | 70.8 | 236 | 157 | 118 | 94.4 | 62.9 | 47.2 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 1.36 | 408 | 272 | 204 | 163 | 109 | 81.6 | 272 | 181 | 136 | 109 | 72.5 | 54,4 |
| TP4004E [†] | 2.0 | 1.29 | 387 | 258 | 194 | 155 | 103 | 77,4 | 258 | 172 | 129 | 103 | 68.8 | 51.6 |
| TP6504E7 | 2.5 | 1.44 | 432 | 288 | 216 | 173 | 115 | 86.4 | 288 | 192 | 144 | 115 | 76.8 | 57.6 |
| TP8004E TP9504E | 3.0 | 1.58 | 474 | 316 | 237 | 190 | 126 | 94.8 | 316 | 211 | 158 | 126 | 84.3 | 63.2 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 1.82 | 546 | 364 | 273 | 218 | 146 | 109 | 364 | 243 | 182 | 146 | 97.1 | 72.8 |
| TP4005E [†] | 2.0 | 1.61 | 483 | 322 | 242 | 193 | 129 | 96.6 | 322 | 215 | 161 | 129 | 85.9 | 64.4 |
| TP6505ET | 2.5 | 1.80 | 540 | 360 | 270 | 216 | 144 | 108 | 360 | 240 | 180 | 144 | 96.0 | 72.0 |
| TP8005E TP9505E | 3.0 | 1.97 | 591 | 394 | 296 | 236 | 158 | 118 | 394 | 263 | 197 | 158 | 105 | 78.8 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 2.27 | 681 | 454 | 341 | 272 | 182 | 136 | 454 | 303 | 227 | 182 | 121 | 90.8 |
| TP4006E [†] | 2.0 | 1.94 | 582 | 388 | 291 | 233 | 155 | 116 | 388 | 259 | 194 | 155 | 103 | 77.6 |
| TRADUE | 2.5 | 2.16 | 648 | 432 | 324 | 259 | 173 | 130 | 432 | 288 | 216 | 173 | 115 | 86.4 |
| TP9506E | 3.0 | 2.37 | 711 | 474 | 356 | 284 | 190 | 142 | 474 | 316 | 237 | 190 | 126 | 94.8 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 2.74 | 822 | 548 | 411 | 329 | 219 | 164 | 548 | 365 | 274 | 219 | 146 | 110 |
| TP6508E [†] | 2.0 | 2.58 | 774 | 516 | 387 | 310 | 206 | 155 | 516 | 344 | 258 | 206 | 138 | 103 |
| TRADORE | 2.5 | 2.88 | 864 | 576 | 432 | 346 | 230 | 173 | 576 | 384 | 288 | 230 | 154 | 115 |
| TP9508E | 3.0 | 3.16 | 948 | 632 | 474 | 379 | 253 | 190 | 632 | 421 | 316 | 253 | 169 | 126 |
| (50) | 4.0 | 3.65 | 1095 | 730 | 548 | 438 | 292 | 219 | 730 | 487 | 305 | 292 | 195 | 140 |
| TP4010ET | 2.0 | 3.23 | 969 | 646 | 485 | 388 | 258 | 194 | 646 | 431 | 323 | 258 | 1/2 | 129 |
| TP8010ET | 2.5 | 3.61 | 1083 | 722 | 542 | 433 | 289 | 217 | 722 | 481 | 361 | 289 | 193 | 144 |
| TP11010ET | 3.0 | 3.95 | 1185 | 790 | 393 | 4/4 | 316 | 237 | 790 | 527 | 395 | 310 | 211 | 158 |
| (4-4) | 4.0 | 4.56 | 1368 | 912 | 684 | 547 | 365 | 2/4 | 912 | 608 | 456 | 365 | 243 | 182 |
| TRESISET | 2.0 | 4.83 | 1449 | 966 | 725 | 580 | 386 | 290 | 966 | 644 | 483 | 386 | 258 | 193 |
| TP8015E [†] | 2.5 | 5,40 | 1620 | 1080 | 810 | 048 | 432 | 324 | 1080 | 720 | 540 | 432 | 200 | 210 |
| TP11015E [†] | 3.0 | 5.92 | 1776 | 1184 | 888 | 710 | 474 | 355 | 1184 | 789 | 592 | 4/4 | 316 | 237 |
| | 4.0 | 6.84 | 2052 | 1368 | 1026 | 821 | 547 | 410 | 1368 | 912 | 684 | 547 | 365 | 274 |



| A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 40* | 65" | 80" | 95" | 110* | 50 cm | 75 cm | | | | | |
| 20 cm | 27 cm | 16 cm | 12 cm | 9 cm | 7 cm | 2.50 | 3.75 | | | | | |
| 25 cm | 34 cm | 20 cm | 15 cm | 11 cm | 9 cm | 2.00 | 3.00 | | | | | |
| 30 cm | 41 cm | 24 cm | 18 cm | 14 cm | 11 cm | 1.67 | 2.50 | | | | | |
| 40 cm | 55 cm | 55 cm 31 cm 24 cm 18 cm 14 cm 1.25 1.88 | | | | | | | | | | |
| To find Vha rate on band widths, multiply the tabulated | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vha for ROW SPACING by conversion factors.

| How to order: Specify tip numb Examples: | er. | |
|--|-----|--|
| TP8002EVS | - | Stainless Steel with VisiFlo color-coding |
| TP8002E-HSS | - | Hardened Stainless Steel |
| TP8002E-SS | - | Stainless Steel |
| TP8002E | - | Brass |

Acknowledgement: TeeJet® Technologies

Quick calibrations

BROADCAST SPRAYING



BAND SPRAYING



Water rate selection

Using good quality water is very important, especially when applying glyphosate. Hard water (water that does not easily lather) is high in calcium and magnesium ions. This water will 'tie-up' glyphosate and reduce the efficacy of the product. If water quality is in doubt, a water sample should be sent for analysis. There are commercially available products that can remedy water quality problems. See adjuvant chart in Appendix 5.

| TARGET | WATER RATE (L/HA) | COMMENTS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| SMALL EMERGED WEEDS | 50-100L | Low water rates are effective on small grass (2 to 3-leaf stage) and broadleaf weeds (less than 4 leaves) |
| ESTABLISHED SEEDLINGS | | |
| | 100–200L | Increase the water rate for grass which has tillered and mature broadleaf weeds |
| LARGE GRASS | | |
| | 200–300L | High water rates are required to ensure good coverage on all leaves |
| NUTGRASS IN FALLOW (GLYPHOSATE) | | |
| | 25–200L | Water rates depend on the glyphosate product used. Different products have different surfactant packages which influence the |
| RATOON SPRAY-OUT (GLYPHOSATE | | optimum water rate. |
| | 75–200L | Glyphosate is more effective at low water rates |
| RESIDUAL APPLICATION TO SOIL | | |
| | 200–400L | High water rates are required to give adequate coverage of the soil surface to maximise the length of residual control |

Spray water quality

Spray water quality can have a large impact on how well certain herbicides work. Growers using bore water and surface supplies especially should check their water quality. Bore water quality can change across the season, depending on groundwater levels and recharge.

рΗ

The pH of water tells you whether it is acid, neutral or alkaline and is measured on a scale from 0 to 14, with 7 being neutral. This scale is logarithmic, meaning that each one-unit change in the pH scale corresponds to a ten-fold change in pH. For example, compared to pure water (pH 7):

- a pH of 6 is 10 times more acidic
- a pH of 5 is 100 times more acidic
- a pH of 4 is 1000 times more acidic

Most herbicides work best in a pH range of 3 to 6. Acidifying adjuvants may be required if spray water has a pH above this range; especially for:

- Glyphosate
- Paraquat
- 2,4-D

Glyphosate formulations generally include acidifiers but the surfactant included may vary widely across different products. Check the label to see if extra acidification is necessary.

> Exceptions are the Group B sulfonylurea herbicides like Sempra® and Krismat® WG; which work better in alkaline water. Do not add acidifiers to these herbicides.

Spray water pH can be measured with simple test strips (Image 20), a pH meter, or as part of a full water analysis.

HARDNESS

Hardness refers to a high level of positively charged metal ions like calcium, magnesium, sodium or iron. These positively charges ions attach themselves to negatively charged herbicide molecules; reducing the effectiveness of the herbicide. The problem is compounded with alkaline water. Hard water may be managed by using an ammonium sulphate adjuvant, such as Liase[™].

Glyphosate and 2,4-D amine are particularly susceptible to hard water.

Water hardness can be measured with test strips (Image 21) or as part of a full water analysis.

BICARBONATES

Bicarbonate is antagonistic to 2,4-D amine. Addition of ammonium sulphate (e.g. Liase) does not fix this problem and the addition of a non-ionic surfactant like LI 700 is also unreliable.

The best strategy is to use a 2,4-D LV ester formulation or switch to a MCPA product.

Bicarbonates can only be measured with a laboratory analysis.

MUDDINESS

Glyphosate, paraquat and diquat can bind very tightly to suspended clay or organic matter particles, reducing their effectiveness. Water is classified as muddy if you cannot see a 20 cent coin on the bottom of a filled 9 L laundry bucket. If using muddy water is unavoidable for these herbicides, using the higher label rates and/or reducing water volume may help.





Image 20: ph test strip kit Image 21: Total hardness test strip kit

Mixing order

| MIXING ORDER | ADDITIVE | EXAMPLE |
|--------------|--|---|
| 1 | 60–80% of required water volume | |
| 2 | Water conditioners | Liase, LI700 |
| 3 | Water Dispersible powders ¹ | |
| 4 | Water Soluble Granule (WSG) ¹ Wettable Granule (WG) ¹ Dry Flowable (DF) ¹ | Krismat WG, Balance, Diuron 900WG, Mentor |
| 5 | Suspension Concentrates | |
| 6 | Wetter if using ECs ² | |
| 7 | Emulsifiable Concentrate (EC) Including capsule suspension (CS) | Triflur X, Dual Gold, Starane Advanced |
| 8 | Soluble Liquids (SL) ³ Includes aqueous solutions | Paraquat, Spark, Amicide Advance |
| 9 | Fill spray tank to nearly full | |
| 10 | Glyphosate based products | Roundup, Weedmaster |
| 11 | Adjuvants ⁴ | Activator |

¹ Allow 10 minutes for thorough dispersion
 ² Add wetter at stage 6 if using ECs or at stage 9 if not using ECs.
 ³ Apart from glyphosate
 ⁴ Oils must be added last





RESOURCES AND APPENDICES

References

Aitken, RL. 2011. Final Report – SRDC project NFS002 – An integrated approach to nutgrass control (SD11002).

APVMA Special Gazette, Thursday, 3 September 2020, Commonwealth of Australia Gazette.

APVMA Special Gazette, Wednesday, 30 September 2020, Commonwealth of Australia Gazette.

Australian Government, Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Spray drift assessment manual, Stage 1 July 2019.

Billing B. 2020. Protecting our chemicals for the future through accelerated adoption of best management practices. Final Report 2016/002.

Blair A, Robertson J. 2014. User manual – dual herbicide sprayer Version 1.1. Queensland Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry. Brisbane. Qld.

Fillols E, Arief V, Staier T. 2015. Factors affecting the distribution of the vine species in sugarcane: results of GIS surveys in central Queensland (poster).

Fillols, EF, Callow, B. 2010. Efficacy of pre-emergent herbicides on fresh trash blankets – results on late-harvested ratoons. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 33.

Fillols, EF, Callow, B. 2010. Efficacy of pre-emergent herbicides on fresh trash blankets – results on late-harvested ratoons. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 33.

Fillols E, Davis AM, Lewis SE, Ward A. 2020. Combining weed efficacy, economics and environmental considerations for improved herbicide management in the Great Barrier Reef catchment area. Science of the Total Environment 720, 137481

Fillols E, Lewis S, Davis A. 2018. Efficacy and environmental run-off impact of alternative pe-emergent herbicides to diuron applied on trash blanketed ratoons. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, volume 40, 281–292, 2018.

Fillols E, Lewis S, Davis A. 2018. Developing an alternative herbicide management strategy to replace PSII herbicides in the Wet Tropics area. Final Report; 2014/050.

Fillols E, Staier T. 2019. Can directed-spray strategies control Guinea grass stools? Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, volume 41, 306–311, 2019.

Fillols, EF, Staier, T. 2016. Efficacy of alternative pre-emergent herbicides applied in trash-blanketed ratoons in the Wet Tropics. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 38 p 216.

Fillols E, Staier T. 2019. Optimising spraying for controlling Guinea grass. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, volume 41, 171–177, 2019.

Fillols EF. 2010. Impact of nutgrass on sugarcane yield. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 32.

Fillols EF. 2012. Weedicide properties of trash blankets and timing of application of pre-emergent herbicides on trash. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 34.

Fillols EF. 2013. Nutgrass herbicide management: results of two pot trials. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 37.

Fillols, EF. 2013. Weedicide properties of trash blankets and timing of application of pre-emergent herbicides on trash. International Sugar Journal Vol 115 Issue 1370 February 2013.

McMahon GG, Williams RC, McGuire PJ. 1989. The effects of weed competition on ratoon sugarcane yield. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 11.

McMahon G, Lawrence P, and O'Grady T. 2000. Weed control in sugarcane. In: Manual of cane growing. (eds Hogarth DM and Allsopp PG), pp 241–261, BSES Brisbane. Qld.

Heap I. 2006. The International survey of Herbicide-Resistant Weeds. Weed Science (weedscience.com).

Kitt JT. 2014. Broadacre application handbook. 2nd edition. Nufarm Australia Limited.

Queensland Government. 2020. Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Act 1988 current as at 1 March 2020.

Queensland Government. 2020. Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Regulation 2017 current as at 25 November 2020.

Queensland Government. 2012. Work health and safety laws Guide for Queensland's rural industry. Workplace Health and Safety Queensland. Queensland Government. Brisbane. Qld.

References continued

Queensland Government. 2013. Managing risks of hazardous chemicals in the workplace. Code of practice 2013. Workplace Health and Safety Queensland. Queensland Government. Brisbane. Qld.

Queensland Government. 2015. Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Act 1988 – Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Regulation 1999 current as at 1 July 2015. Queensland Government. Brisbane. Qld.

Rohde. K, McDuffie. S, Agnew. J.2013 Paddock to Sub-catchment Scale Water Quality Monitoring of Sugarcane Management Practices. Final Report 2009/10 to 2011/12 Wet Seasons, Mackay Whitsunday Region. Department of Natural Resources and Mines, Queensland Government for Reef Catchments (Mackay Whitsunday Isaac) Limited Australia.

Rhode K, McDuffie K, Agnew J, Billing B. 2013. First 20 days after herbicide application is the high risk period for run-off in the Mackay Whitsunday region. Queensland Government Reef Water Quality protection Plan Secretariat.

Rohde. K, McDuffie. K, Robins. S, Agnew. J, Billing, B 2012 Overview of herbicide results – P2R and reef protection R & D trial, Mackay. DNRM, Queensland Government. Brisbane. Qld.

Silburn M, Rojas-Ponce S, Fillols E, McHugh J, Baille C. 2013. Comparing residual versus knockdown herbicides in sugarcane in the Mackay Whitsunday region. Queensland Government Reef Water Quality protection Plan Secretariat.

Wood N. 2005. Agricultural chemical users' manual – Guidelines and principles for responsible agricultural chemical use. Queensland Department of primary Industries and Fisheries. Brisbane. Qld.

2012. Adjuvants – Oils, surfactants and other additives for farm chemicals – revised 2012 edition. (compiled by Somervaille A, Betts G, Gordon B, Green V, Burgis M and Henderson R.), Grains Research and Development Corporation. Kingston. ACT.

Acknowledgements

ADAMA Australia Allan Blair – Department of Agriculture and Fisheries Allyson Starky – SRA Limited Bayer Australia Limited Emilie Fillols – SRA Limited Farmacist Pty Ltd Jack Robertson – Department of Agriculture and Fisheries Molly O'Dea – SRA Limited Nufarm Limited Phil Ross – SRA Limited Sumitomo Chemical Australia Pty Ltd

Appendix 1

Regional time-of-spraying constraints for herbicides containing diuron (these are label instructions).

| WET TROPIC | S REGION | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| CALENDAR MONTH | PRODUCTS CONT | AINING DIURON ONLY | PRODUCTS CONTA | INING DIURON AND H | IEXAZINONE | |
| diuron rate/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | More than 450g up to 1.8kg diuron active/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | 1.4 to 1.8kg diuro | n active/ha | 1kg product/100L |
| situation | Plant and ratoons Blanket spray | Plant and ratoons after cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Plant and ratoons Directed spray | Ratoons Before cane and weed emergence | Plant and ratoons After cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | spot spray for Guinea grass Maximum 5% of total farm area |
| ALL YEAR | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |

| BURDEKIN/I | DRY TROPICS REC | ION | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| CALENDAR MONTH | PRODUCTS CONT | AINING DIURON ONLY | PRODUCTS CONTA | INING DIURON AND H | EXAZINONE | |
| diuron rate/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | More than 450g up to 1.8kg diuron active/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | 1.4 to 1.8kg diuro | n active/ha | 1kg product/100L |
| situation | Plant and ratoons Blanket spray | Plant and ratoons after cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Plant and ratoons Directed spray | Ratoons Before cane and weed emergence | Plant and ratoons After cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | spot spray for Guinea grass Maximum 5% of total farm area |
| DECEMBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | No-spray | Spray | Spray |
| JANUARY | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| FEBRUARY | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| MARCH TO NOVEMBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray |

| MACKAY/WHITSUND | DAY REGION | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CALENDAR MONTH | PRODUCTS CONT | AINING DIURON ONLY | PRODUCTS CON | TAINING DIURON | I AND HEXAZINONE | |
| diuron rate/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | More than 450g up to 1.8kg diuron active/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ha (mixed with paraquat) | 1.4 to 1.8kg d | iuron active/ha | 1kg product/100L spot spray for |
| situation | Plant and ratoons Blanket spray | Plant and ratoons after cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Plant and ratoons Directed spray | Ratoons Before cane and weed emergence | Plant and ratoons After cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Guinea grass Maximum 5% of total farm area |
| NOVEMBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| DECEMBER TO APRIL | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| MAY | Spray | Spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| JUNE TO OCTOBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray |

| MARY/BURNETT REC | ION | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CALENDAR MONTH | PRODUCTS CONT | AINING DIURON ONLY | PRODUCTS CON | TAINING DIURON | AND HEXAZINONE | |
| diuron rate/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | More than 450g up to 1.8kg diuron active/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ha (mixed with paraquat) | 1.4 to 1.8kg d | iuron active/ha | 1kg product/100L spot spray for |
| situation | Plant and ratoons Blanket spray | Plant and ratoons after cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Plant and ratoons Directed spray | Ratoons Before cane and weed emergence | Plant and ratoons After cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Guinea grass Maximum 5% of total farm area |
| NOVEMBER | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| MARCH TO MAY | Spray | Spray | Spray | No-spray | Spray | Spray |
| JUNE TO OCTOBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray |

| NSW REGION | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CALENDAR MONTH | PRODUCTS CONT | AINING DIURON ONLY | PRODUCTS CON | TAINING DIURON | AND HEXAZINONE | |
| diuron rate/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ ha (mixed with paraquat) | More than 450g up to 1.8kg diuron active/ha | Up to 450g diuron active/ha (mixed with paraquat) | 1.4 to 1.8kg d | iuron active/ha | 1kg product/100L spot spray for |
| situation | Plant and ratoons Blanket spray | Plant and ratoons after cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Plant and ratoons Directed spray | Ratoons Before cane and weed emergence | Plant and ratoons After cane emergence Directed band spray over maximum 60% of crop area | Guinea grass Maximum 5% of total farm area |
| NOVEMBER TO MARCH | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | No-spray | Spray |
| APRIL | Spray | No-spray | Spray | No-spray | Spray | Spray |
| MAY TO OCTOBER | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray | Spray |

Products containing diuron only include: Diurex WG, Diuron 900DF, Diuron 900 WDG Products containing diuron plus hexazinone include Bobcat Combi, Barrage.

Appendix 2

Regional time-of-spraying constraints for herbicides containing amicarbazone Note: currently AmiTron is the only registered product containing amicarbazone.

| REGION | DO NOT APPLY DURING THESE MONTHS |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wet Tropics | No restrictions |
| Burdekin | No restrictions |
| Mackay Whitsunday | 1 October to 31 December |
| Mary Burnett | 1 October to 31 December |
| Northern NSW | No restrictions |

Appendix 3

Additional legislative requirements for the use of products containing diuron, hexazinone, atrazine or ametryn

In Queensland, the Great Barrier Reef Protection Amendment Act 2009, amended both the Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Act 1988 and the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

In the **Wet Tropics, Burdekin Dry Tropics, Mackay/Whitsundays** catchments in Queensland there are additional legislative regulations for herbicides containing the active ingredients **diuron, hexazinone, ametryn and atrazine**:

- Growers in these catchments, who apply or supervise the application of herbicides containing diuron, hexazinone, ametryn or atrazine must hold the minimum qualifications of:
 - RTC3401A (superseded),
 AHCPMG301A (superseded) or
 AHCPMG301 (current) Control
 Weeds
 - RTC3704A (superseded), AHCCHM303A (superseded), AHCCHM303 (superceded) or AHCCHM307 (current) - Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases
 - RTC3705A (superseded), AHCCHM304A (superseded)
 or AHCCHM304 (current) -Transport and store chemicals
 - Or
 - Hold an unrestricted Commercial Operator's license or a pilot chemical rating license under the Agricultural Chemicals Distribution Control Act 1988.

Should regulations be amended in the future to require users or supervisors to hold a current Unit of Competency (i.e. not a superseded qualification), growers may have to update their qualifications.

- Ametryn the maximum rate of active ingredient per hectare per calendar year is 2.3kg
- Atrazine the maximum rate of active ingredient per hectare per calendar year is 3kg (and is now noted on labels).

- Diuron the maximum rate of active ingredient per hectare per calendar year is 1.8kg (and is now noted on labels).
- Additional constraints for products containing ametryn that may not appear on labels:
 - Do not prepare or apply:
 - At a place susceptible to runoff
 - Within 20m of a waterbody
 - Within 20m of a sinkhole or well.
 - Do not apply within 20m of all down-slope water bodies, or at the time of spraying, have a 5m effective vegetated treatment area between the edge of the down-slop water body and any point where low-flow run-off exits the inter-rows.
 - Do not apply on waterlogged soils.
 - soils.Do not apply within 30m of a
 - water body unless:
 - Using a shielded sprayer
 - Applying below the canopy level, or
 - The water body is upwind of the application site.
 - Only apply using spray equipment capable of producing spray droplets no smaller than coarse, unless:
 - The product is applied below a canopy of at least 600mm high and the nozzles are directed at the ground, or a shielded sprayer is used; and
 - The product is applied using no smaller than medium droplets.
 - Do not apply in wind speeds:
 - greater than 20km/h; and
 - less than 3km/h unless using a shielded sprayer or spraying below the canopy.
 - Do not irrigate to the point of run-off within 48 hours
 - Do not use if moderate to heavy rain is forecast during the 48 hours after use

 Do not use if Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) forecasts moderate to heavy rain within a 50km radius, within two hours of the intended spray time.

Note: These additional constraints DO NOT apply to products containing both ametryn and trifloxysulfuron sodium at active ingredient concentrations of 731.5g and 18.5g per kilogram of product, respectively (e.g. Krismat WG)

See also **Record Keeping** on page 23.

Source: Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Act 1988. Chemical Usage (Agricultural and Veterinary) Control Regulation 1999. Queensland Government 2015 **Image 22:** GCA-1050 4 row shielded sprayer; **Image 23-24:** Combination venturi injector and spray tip commonly used with GCA-1050 shielded sprayers (left) and exploded view (right). **Image 25:** The nozzle angle must be adjusted to ensure the spray does not hit against the shield side curtains

Appendix 4

Setting up spray shields and hoods

Spray shields and hoods are a means of applying glyphosate or other non-residual herbicides to the inter-row. When using a non-selective systemic herbicide like glyphosate it is important to make sure that the cane is not accidently sprayed.

The most common problems with spray shields and hoods are excess dripping on the skirts or edges of the shield or hood and small droplets escaping from the shield or hood. Although glyphosate is deactivated on contact with soil, it may be taken up by fine cane feeder roots in or just under the trash. This may occur if incorrect nozzle set-up results in a continuous dripline of glyphosate off the side curtains.

CORRECT NOZZLE SELECTION AND SET-UP IS CRITICAL.

GC Agriculture GCA – 1050 Shielded Sprayer

GC shielded sprayers should have correct nozzle setup from the factory. Although no longer manufactured, there are quite a few of these sprayers in operation in cane. They use two spray circuits; one to deliver one spray mixture (usually glyphosate) to the inter-rows through a nozzle under the shield and a second circuit to deliver a different spray mix to the rows. They have one nozzle under each shield and two side nozzles above each shield.

Ex-factory the nozzle configuration is: **Under shield nozzle**

Agrotop TurboDrop® TD015 injector; fitted with 04 Turbo TeeJet 1100 nozzle

The nozzle configuration should be angled backwards so that the spray swath hits the ground just clear of the side curtains of the shield. Shield width is adjustable and if changed the nozzle angle will also need to be altered to keep the spray swath just below the side curtains.

The injector part (TurboDrop® TD015) is a venturi AirMix® design and determines the flow rate while the Turbo TeeJet 04 nozzle acts as a distribution tip and provides a desirable spray pattern.

At 8 km/h travel speed and an operating pressure of two to three bar, this set-up will deliver approximately 40 to 60 L/sprayed hectare (depending on width of spray swath), with a very to extra coarse spray quality.

Other nozzle configurations may be used and should ideally produce a minimum of very coarse spray quality at your chosen operating pressure.



Side nozzles (two per shield)

Standard side nozzle configuration is: Agrotop TurboDrop® TD01 injector; fitted with 02 800 TeeJet even fan nozzle.



Image 26-27: 01 injector fitted with 02 800 flat fan nozzle (left) and fitted on sprayer to spray into cane (right); *Image 28:* Side nozzles mounted on an arm off the support leg. Nozzles are sometimes mounted straight on the shield top surface

Boomerang spray hoods

Boomerang spray hoods are generally supplied with three flat fan 110 degree O2 (yellow) XR TeeJet® nozzles, operating at two bar pressure. This setup results in excess dripping off the skirts at the edges of the hood as well as small droplets being produced and escaping the hood.

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) recommendations to overcome these limitations are to replace the supplied nozzles with 80 degree 02000 mLow drift fans (e.g. Teejet Driftguard®) and operate at two to three bar pressure.



Image 29: Boomerang spray hoods (Acknowledgements: Allan Blair, Jack Robertson. DAF); Image 30: Standard setup of sprayer showing droplets coalescing on skirt. Note also smaller droplets and potential for drift (XE type fan nozzle at 2.0 bar pressure; Image 31: Close-up of hood with no droplets coalescing on the skirt. (Low drift, Driftguard® fan nozzles at 2.0 bar pressure)

Non-shielded Dual Herbicide Sprayer

This sprayer uses two spray circuits, one to deliver a spray mixture (usually glyphosate) to the inter-row and a second circuit for a different spray mix to the rows. As the glyphosate is delivered without a spray shield or hood, specific nozzles must be used and the nozzle angle must be adjusted to ensure no glyphosate contacts cane foliage or shoots.

The centre nozzle should be a air-inducted 95–110° even fan nozzle.

Wing nozzles should be 80 to 95° even fan nozzles, either air-inducted or conventional.

Design and operating instructions can be found in a User Manual available from Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF). This manual includes a range of recommended nozzles and their performance at given pressures and travel speed.





Appendix 5 Common adjuvants used in sugarcane

| Antionic sublemeAntionic sublemeAntio | rodu | ಕ | Category | Rate | Rate/100 L | | | Tank p | roperties | | | | | In field p | properties | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| mustype2%200mLyyiiiisufficient06-012%6-120mL1111111sufficient05-05%6-120mL11111111sufficient05-10%6-120mL11111111sufficient05-10%20-500mL11111111sufficient05-10%20-500mL11111111sufficient05-10%1111111111sufficient05-10%11111111111sufficient05-10%111111111111sufficient05-10%11 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Water conditioner</th><th>Acidifiant</th><th>pH buffer</th><th>Reduce chemical hydrolysis</th><th>Improve chemical compatibility</th><th>Anti foam</th><th>Spreader</th><th>Herbicide penetrant</th><th>Sticker</th><th>Drift retardant</th><th>Rain fastness</th><th>Droplet bounce reduction</th></td<> | | | | | | Water conditioner | Acidifiant | pH buffer | Reduce chemical hydrolysis | Improve chemical compatibility | Anti foam | Spreader | Herbicide penetrant | Sticker | Drift retardant | Rain fastness | Droplet bounce reduction |
| Incurdiation Def-0.12% Go-0.12% Go-0.12% Go-0.12% Go-10% Y< | iase ammo | ammo | nium sulphate | 2% | 2000mL | У | | | | y | | | | | | | |
| initializationalizati e large distributed lizationalizationalizational | Activator non-ic | non-ic | unic surfactant | 0.06-0.12% | 60-120mL | | | | | | У | Y | y | | Y | | |
| dron-ionic D5-14% D5-11. D | I 700 and c | non-i and c | onic surfactant other | 0.25-0.5% | 250-500mL | y | y | | | | | А | Y | | | | |
| adnon-ionic 05-1% | lasten oil a | oil a | nd non-ionic | 0.5–1% | 0.5-1L | | | | | | | у | У | | | | |
| Indronionic 05-146 05-140 05-140 1 </td <td>Jptake oil a</td> <td>oila</td> <td>and non-ionic</td> <td>0.5–1%</td> <td>0.5-1L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>y</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Jptake oil a | oila | and non-ionic | 0.5–1% | 0.5-1L | | | | | | | Y | y | | | | |
| eous mixture of s 025-05%025-05%250-500myyy <<td yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy | Supercharge oil a | oila | and non-ionic | 0.5-1% | 0.5-1L | | | | | | | У | y | | | | |
| monium sulphate could sulphateUSD-146 LobeUSD-146 | Choice aqu Veather sali Aaster | aqu salt | Jeous mixture of ts | 0.25-0.5% | 250–500mL | y | | | | A | | | | | | | |
| er 0.03-0.12% 30-120mL y | am Jot-Up mir ion | am mir ion | monium sulphate, neral oil and non- ic surfactant | 0.25–1% | 0.25–1L | у | | | | y | | y | y | | | | |
| er of vegetable oil 0.05-1% 0.5-1.4 0.0 | iteadfast est | est | er | 0.03-0.12% | 30–120mL | | у | | | У | | y | | | | | |
| netability 001% 10mL (1) <t< td=""><td>\digor est</td><td>est</td><td>er of vegetable oil:</td><td>0.05–1%</td><td>0.5-1L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Y</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | \digor est | est | er of vegetable oil: | 0.05–1% | 0.5-1L | | | | | | | Y | | | | | |
| terifiedoilad 0.5-1% | ld-Here mi | Ξ. | neraloil | 0.01% | 10mL | | | | | | | Л | | | | | |
| and-siltone 0.05-0.2% 50-200L | ronto es | es nc | terified oil and in-ionic | 0.5–1% | 0.5-1L | | | | | | | У | y | Y | y | | |
| troleumoil 0.15-2% 0.15-200mL <t< td=""><td>sroadspred or</td><td>or</td><td>ganic-silicone</td><td>0.05-0.2%</td><td>50-200mL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>y</td><td>У</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | sroadspred or | or | ganic-silicone | 0.05-0.2% | 50-200mL | | | | | | | y | У | | | | |
| getable oil 0.25-1L/ha n/a m/a | Cropshield pe | ре | troleum oil | 0.15-2% | 0.15-2000mL | | | | | | | у | У | | | | |
| getable oil and 0.2-0.5% 200-500mL y y y | iynertrol oil veg | veg | getable oil | 0.25–1L/ha | n/a | | | | | | | Y | У | У | Y | Y | Y |
| | invoy veg oth | vegoth | getable oil and her | 0.2-0.5% | 200-500mL | | | y | | | | У | | Y | | | |



sta

Sugar Research Australia Limited ABN 16 163 670 068

Brisbane Office 50 Meiers Road Indooroopilly Qld 4068 Australia Postal Address PO Box 86 Indooroopilly Qld 4068 Australia

T 07 3331 3333 E sra@sugarresearch.com.au sugarresearch.com.au